



**TAB
8**

SUPPORTING APPENDICES

TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS

DESOTO MINE

Prepared For

MOSAIC FERTILIZER, LLC

Prepared By



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers - Planners

Tampa, Florida

TRANSPORATION ANALYSIS

DESOTO MINE

Prepared For
MOSAIC FERTILIZER, LLC

Prepared By
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
5023 West Laurel Street
Tampa, Florida 33607
813-289-0039
State of Florida Authorization No. EB0004638

Revised January, 2020
Revised July, 2016
February, 2013

Project No. 11131

Steven J. Henry, P.E.
P.E. No. 51555

Date



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Project Description | 1 |
| Estimated Project Traffic | 3 |
| Project Trip Distribution | 3 |
| Adjacent Transportation Facilities | 6 |
| Mine Life | 6 |
| Percent Level of Service Determination | 6 |
| Concurrency Determination | 6 |
| Appendix | |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Four Corners Mine Trip Generation | 4 |
| 2 | Desoto Mine Trip Generation | 5 |
| 3 | Percent Level of Service Consumed | 7 |
| 4 | Concurrency Analysis | 9 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|---|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Project Location | 2 |
|---|------------------------|---|



INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide the Transportation Analysis for the proposed mine to be located within western Desoto County along SR 70, as shown in Figure 1. This analysis was conducted in accordance with the criteria outlined in Florida Statute 380.06(24)(t), Florida Administrative Code 9J-2.045 and is consistent with the following Desoto County regulations:

- Desoto County Comprehensive Plan Traffic Circulation Element
- Desoto County Comprehensive Plan Capital Improvement Element
- Desoto County Land Development Regulation Article 5 – Concurrency Determination
- Desoto County Phosphate Mining Ordinance (Ord. #2012-06) Section 2 – Phosphate Mining Master Plan and Section 3 – Operating Permit

This report was conducted in accordance with the methodology outlined in the letter to Bartley Arrington, dated February 5, 2013 and the comments provided by Wade Trim, dated April 16, 2013. Both of these documents are included in the appendix of this report.

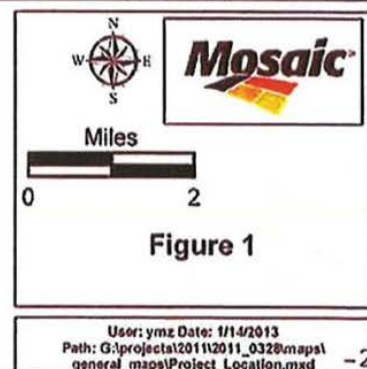
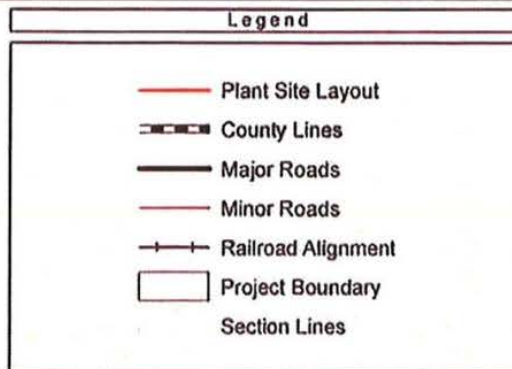
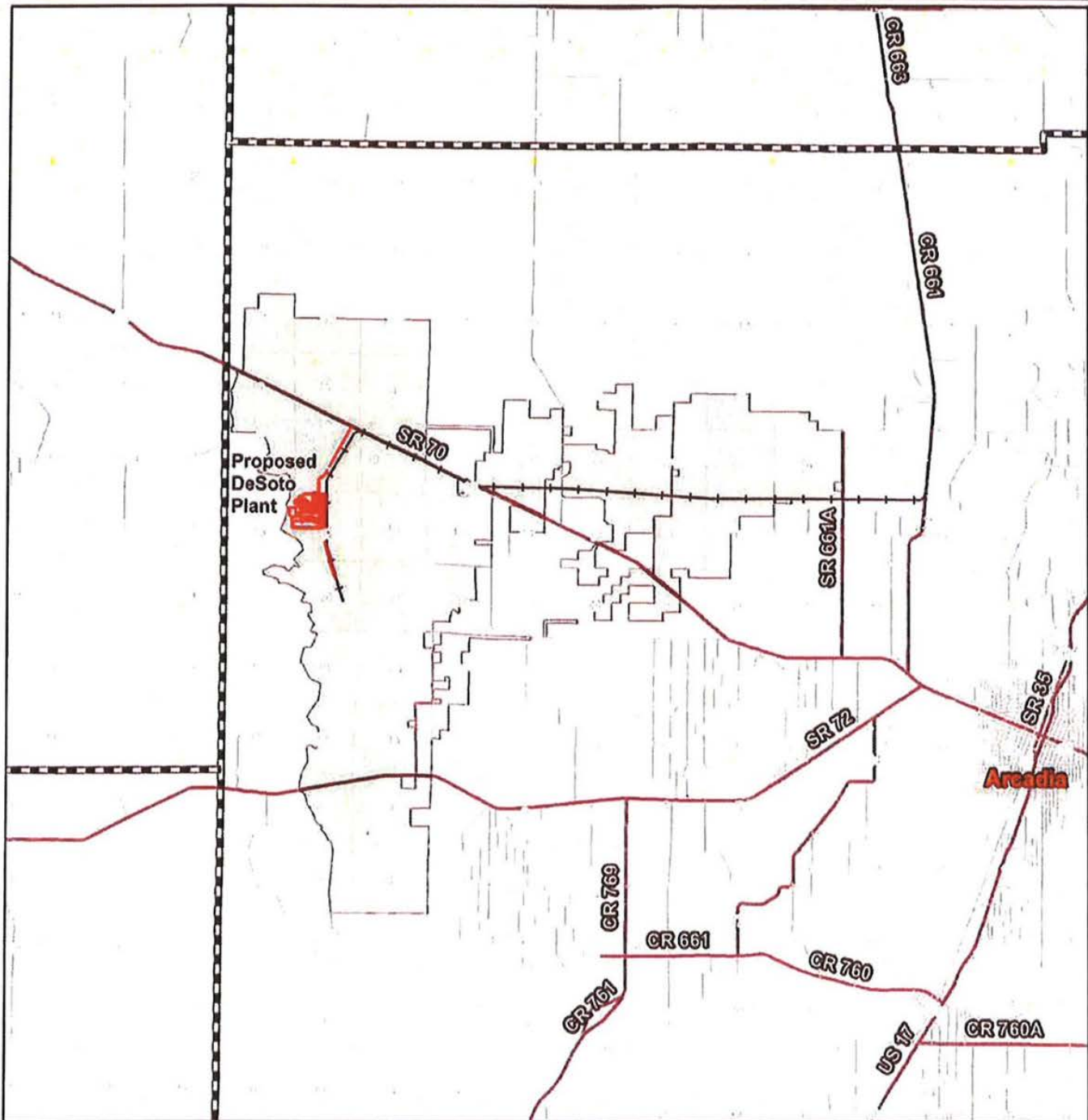
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC proposes to develop the mine along SR 70 within Desoto County. The mine is to consist of the following:

- At full capacity the mine is estimated to have approximately 300 employees.
- The product from the mine is to be shipped via rail.
- The access to the main plant area is to be via SR 70.



DeSoto Mine Plant Site General Location Map



ESTIMATED PROJECT TRAFFIC

The Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition, 2017, does not contain trip generation data for a mine. Therefore, the trip generation utilized in this analysis was estimated based on data from the Four Corners Mine. The Desoto Mine is proposed to operate similar to the Four Corners Mine except the product from the Desoto Mine is to be shipped via rail, whereas the product is shipped via truck from the Four Corners Mine. Therefore, the following methodology was utilized to estimate the traffic associated with the Desoto Mine:

- 1) AM and PM peak hour counts were conducted at the Four Corners Mine entrance road to the plant.
- 2) During the counts in # 1, above, the number of product trucks was documented.
- 3) As of the date of the counts, there were 567 employees at the Four Corners Mine of which approximately 300 employees report to work at the Four Corners plant.
- 4) These trip rates were applied to the projected mine employees to estimate the traffic associated with the proposed Desoto Mine.

Table 1 summarizes the peak hour trip generation for the existing Four Corners Mine.

As shown in Table 2, the Desoto Mine is estimated to attract approximately 36 trip ends during the AM street peak hour and 55 trip ends during the PM street peak hour.

PROJECT TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The following distribution of project traffic was estimated based on development in the vicinity of the mine:



TABLE 1
FOUR CORNERS MINE TRIP GENERATION
(MINE ENTRANCE ROAD TO FOUR CORNERS PLANT)

| Time Period | Employees | Total (1) | | Project Trucks (1) | | | Employee/Delivery | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|
| | | In | Out | In | Out | Total | In | Out |
| AM Street Peak Hour (8:00 AM to 9:00 AM) | 300 | 41 | 40 | 22 | 23 | 45 | 19 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | 36 |
| PM Street Peak Hour (4:00 PM to 5:00 PM) | 300 | 23 | 46 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 38 |
| | | | | | | | | 55 |

(1) Source: Video and machine count conducted by Lincks & Associates, Inc. on April 11, 2012, at the Four Corners Mine.



TABLE 2
DESOTO MINE TRIP GENERATION
(MINE ENTRANCE ROAD TO FOUR CORNERS PLANT)

| Time Period | <u>Employees</u> | Employee/Delivery Trip Ends | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| AM Street Peak Hour (8:00 AM to 9:00 AM) | 300 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| PM Street Peak Hour (4:00 PM to 5:00 PM) | 300 | 17 | 38 | 55 |

(1) Based on estimated trip generation at the Four Corners Mine.



- 50% to and from the east (via SR 70)
- 50% to and from the west (via SR 70)

ADJACENT TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

As shown in Figure 1, the site is located south of SR 70 and east of the Manatee/Desoto County line. SR 70 is currently a two lane, undivided facility in the vicinity of the project with a posted speed limit of 60 MPH.

According to the Desoto County and FDOT five-year work programs, there are no capacity adding improvements budgeted in the vicinity of the project.

MINE LIFE

It is anticipated mining activities will start by 2025. The mine is projected to have a 15 year life.

PERCENT LEVEL OF SERVICE DETERMINATION

Table 3 provides the determination of the percentage of the adopted level of service capacity consumed by the project traffic. As shown in Table 3, the project traffic would consume less than 5% of the adopted level of service of SR 70 in the vicinity of the project.

CONCURRENCY DETERMINATION

A concurrency evaluation was conducted for SR 70 within the vicinity of the project based on the following formula:

$$\text{CLOS-ED} = \text{Surplus} / \text{Capacity}$$

$$\text{CLOS} = \text{Total Capacity at adopted level of service}$$

$$\text{ED} = \text{Existing Demand}$$



TABLE 3
PERCENT LEVEL OF SERVICE CONSUMED

| <u>Roadway</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | Number of <u>Lanes</u> | <u>Adopted LOS</u> | <u>Adopted LOS Capacity (1)</u> | <u>Project Traffic</u> | <u>Percent Consumed</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SR 70 | Desoto County Line | Project | 2 | C | 790 | 28 | 3.5% |
| | Project | NE Pine Level Street | 2 | C | 790 | 27 | 3.4% |
| | NE Pine Level Street | CR 661 | 2 | C | 1,550 | 27 | 1.7% |

(1) Source: 2012 FDOT Quality/Level of Service Handbook.



Table 4 provides the concurrency analysis for the project. As shown, there is a surplus capacity within the vicinity of the project.





TABLE 4
CONCURRENCY ANALYSIS

| Roadway | FDOT Count Station | From | To | Existing Traffic (1) | | | Capacity | | | Surplus/Capacity | | |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------|----------|-----|-------|------------------|-----|-------|
| | | | | EB | WB | Total | EB | WB | Total | EB | WB | Total |
| SR 70 | 0068 | County Line Road | NE Pine Level Street | 257 | 196 | 453 | 430 | 360 | 790 | 173 | 164 | 337 |
| | 0002 | NE Pine Level Street | CR 72 | 389 | 343 | 732 | 850 | 700 | 1,550 | 461 | 357 | 818 |
| | 0022 | CR 72 | US 17 | 622 | 708 | 1,330 | 700 | 850 | 1,550 | 78 | 142 | 220 |

(1) FDOT counts - See Appendix.

APPENDIX



METHODOLOGY





LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

February 5, 2013

Mr. Bartley E. Arrington, PE
Manager, Mine Permitting
The Mosaic Company
FishHawk Headquarters
13830 Circa Crossing Drive
Lithia, FL 33547

Re: DeSoto Mine
Lincks Project No. 11131

Dear Mr. Arrington,

The purpose of this letter is to establish the methodology to be utilized in the Transportation Analysis for the proposed mine to be located along SR 70 in Desoto County, as shown in Figure 1. In the preparation of the methodology, we have reviewed the following documents regarding any criteria that may be required to evaluate the project from a transportation standpoint.

- Desoto County Comprehensive Plan
Traffic Circulation Element
- Desoto County Comprehensive Plan
Conceptual Improvement Element
- Desoto County Land Development Regulations
Article 5 – Concurrency Determination
- Desoto County Phosphate Mine Ordinance
Section 3 – Operating Permit, Subset D – Standard for Operating Permit Issues
- Florida Statute 380.06
Developments of Regional Impact, (24) Statute of Exemptions
- Florida Administrative Code 9J-2.045
Transportation Uniform Standard Rule

Based on the above, we propose the following methodology to evaluate the Traffic Impacts of the project:

5023 West Laurel Street
Tampa, Florida 33607
813 289 0039 Telephone
813 287 0674 Telefax
www.lincks.com Website

Trip Generation

The Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012, does not contain trip generation data for mines. Therefore, we propose to utilize the trip generation data from the existing Four Corners Mine to establish the traffic associated with the Desoto Mine. The product from the Four Corners Mine is shipped via truck whereas the product from the Desoto Mine will be shipped via rail. Therefore, the trip generation for the Four Corners Mine will document the product traffic versus employee/deliveries. The independent variable to establish the trip generation will be employees.

Table 1 summarizes the trip generation for the Four Corners Mine and Table 2 summarizes the trip generation for the Desoto Mine.

Distribution

The distribution of the project traffic will be estimated based on residential and employment centers within the vicinity of the project.

Study Network

The study network includes the regional roadways in which the peak hour project traffic consumes 5% or more of the adopted level of service of the roadway.

Background Traffic

The following methodology will be utilized to determine the background traffic to be utilized in the analysis.

- 1) Lincks & Associates, Inc. will obtain/conduct PM peak hour counts along the roadways within the study network.
- 2) The counts will be adjusted to peak season based on the FDOT Seasonal Adjustment Factors for Desoto County.
- 3) The peak season peak hour traffic will be factored to the buildout year of the mine based on historical growth rates in the vicinity of the project.

Link Analysis

Link analysis will be conducted for those roadways in which the project traffic consumes 5% or more of the adopted level of service.

Mr. Bartley E. Arrington, PE
February 5, 2013
Page 2

Intersection Analysis

Intersection capacity analysis will be conducted for the intersections along the roadways in which the project traffic consumes 5% or more of the adopted level of service of the roadways.

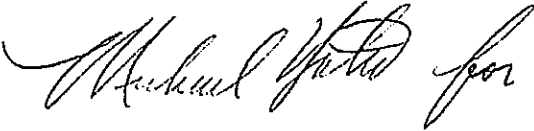
Improvements/Mitigation

If any improvements are required to allow the roadway(s)/intersection(s) to operate at an acceptable level of service, those improvements will be identified in the analysis.

If you have any further questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael [unclear] for", written in a cursive style.

Steven J. Henry, P.E.
President

SJH/cvc

DeSoto Mine Plant Site General Location Map

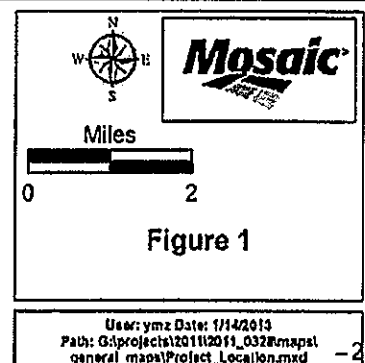
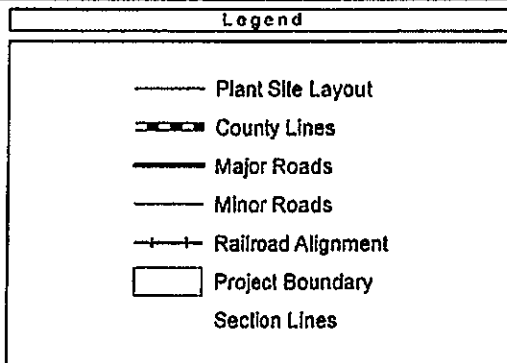
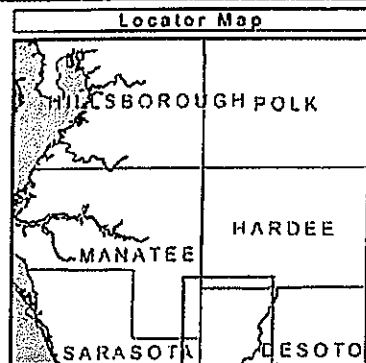
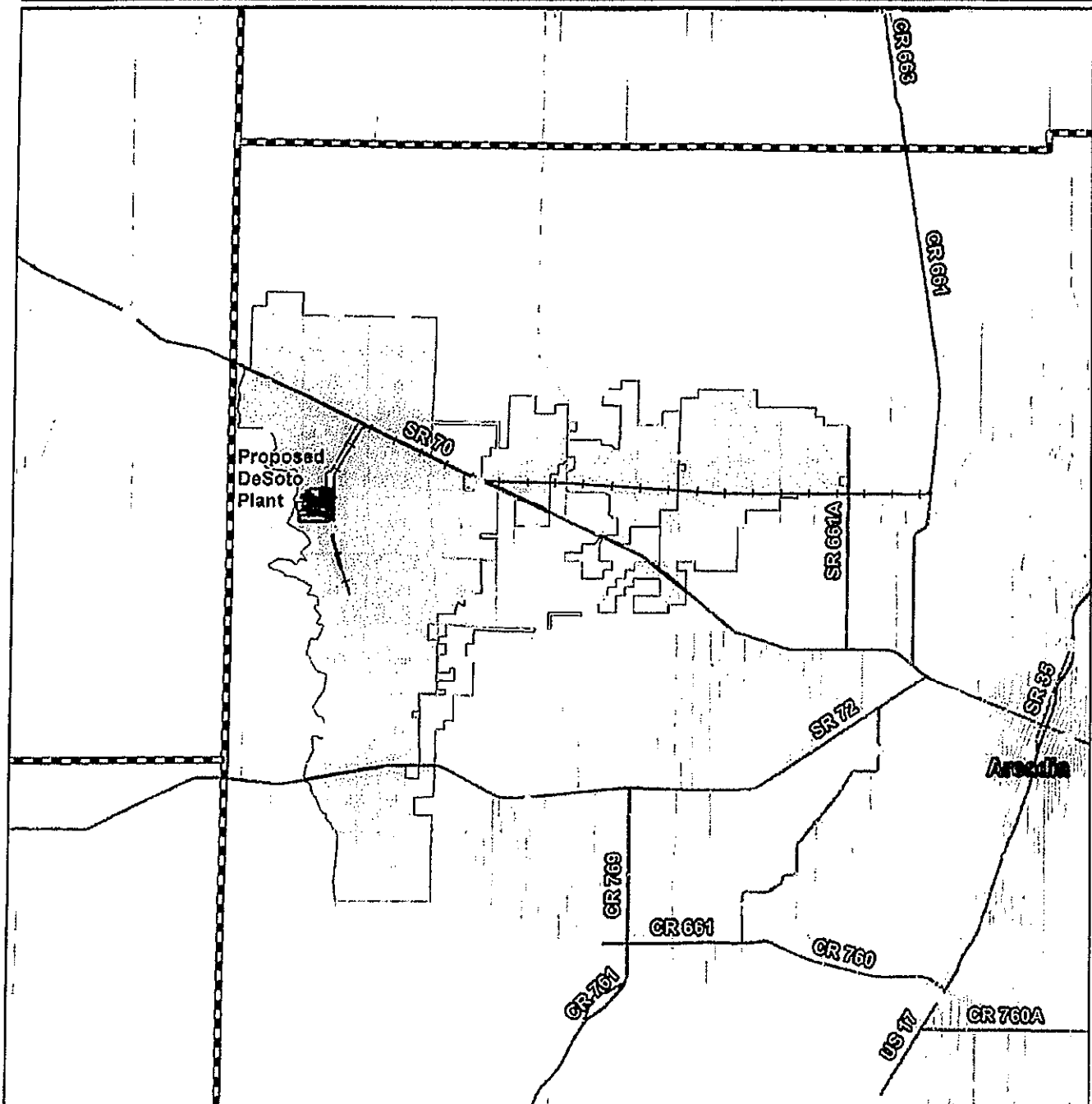


TABLE 1

FOUR CORNERS MINE TRIP GENERATION
[Mine Entrance Road to Four Corners Plant]

| <u>Peak Hour</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Total (1)</u> | | | <u>Product Trucks (1)</u> | | | <u>Employee/Delivery</u> | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Generator (6-7 AM) | 300 | 141 | 41 | 182 | 22 | 19 | 41 | 119 | 22 | 141 |
| Street (8-9 AM) | 300 | 41 | 40 | 81 | 22 | 23 | 45 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| Generator (3-4 PM) | 300 | 45 | 115 | 160 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 100 | 135 |
| Street (4-5 PM) | 300 | 23 | 46 | 69 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 38 | 55 |

(1) Source: Video and machine count conducted by Lincks & Associates, Inc. on April 11, 2012 at the Four Corners Mine.

TABLE 2

DESOTO MINE TRIP GENERATION
[Mine Entrance Road to DeSoto Plant]

| <u>Peak Hour</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Employee/Delivery</u> <u>Trip Ends (1)</u> | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Generator (6-7 AM) | 300 | 119 | 22 | 141 |
| Street (8-9 AM) | 300 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| Generator (3-4 PM) | 300 | 35 | 100 | 135 |
| Street (4-5 PM) | 300 | 17 | 38 | 55 |

(1) Based on estimated trip generation at the Four Corners Mine.

WADE TRIM COMMENTS



Review of DeSoto Mine Pre-Application Document Transportation Methodology & Analysis

**Prepared by:
Wade Trim, Inc.
8745 Henderson Road, Suite 220
Tampa, FL 33634
April 16, 2013**

Introduction

The Mosaic Company is proposing a new phosphate mine in western DeSoto County along SR 70. Lincks & Associates, Inc., on behalf of The Mosaic Company, prepared a pre-application transportation analysis of the proposed phosphate mine (“DeSoto Mine Pre-Application Document Transportation Methodology & Analysis” dated March 2013). Wade Trim, Inc. was tasked by DeSoto County to review the pre-application transportation analysis to assure compliance with the County’s Phosphate Mining Ordinance (Ordinance 2012-06), Comprehensive Plan, and Land Development Regulations, and to assure the use of professional acceptable analysis.

The following provides comments and recommendations on the submitted pre-application transportation analysis.

Comments/Recommendations

The comments and recommendations are assembled in sequence with the information provided within the pre-application transportation analysis. Please note that the transportation analysis is comprised of a methodology letter from Steven J. Henry, P.E., Lincks & Associates, Inc. to Bartley Arrington, P.E., The Mosaic Company, dated March 5, 2013, and the actual transportation analysis. Because the methodology is also contained within the actual transportation analysis, the comments and recommendations reference back to the actual transportation analysis. These comments and recommendations may also necessitate revision to the methodology letter. As applicable, references to the appropriate County code provision or other regulatory or professionally accepted practice will be noted as part of the comment or recommendation.

Introduction – page 1

Comment: The introduction references the development of the transportation analysis consistent with the provisions of Florida Statute 380.06(24)(t) and Florida Administrative Code 9J-2.045. These references are appropriate given SR 70 is under the Florida Department of Transportation’s (FDOT) jurisdiction and impacts to SR 70 from the proposed phosphate mine must be reviewed and approved by FDOT. However, the review of the transportation analysis must also be consistent with the regulations of DeSoto County.

Recommendation:

Revise the introduction to also reflect consistency with the following DeSoto County regulations:

- DeSoto County Comprehensive Plan Traffic Circulation Element;
- DeSoto County Comprehensive Plan Capital Improvement Element;

- DeSoto County Land Development Regulations Article 5 – Concurrency Determination; and
- DeSoto County Phosphate Mining Ordinance (Ord. #2012-06) Section 2 – Phosphate Mining Master Plan and Section 3 – Operating Permit.

Project Description – page 1

Comment: The project description states the proposed mine will have a maximum of 300 employees at full capacity. It is important that this level of 300 employees is maintained consistently throughout the entire application process (not only within the transportation analysis) to maintain consistency in the overall analysis of the potential impacts of the proposed mine.

The project description states that the product will be shipped via rail. The submitted transportation analysis has no information regarding this proposed rail service and its impact on the county's transportation system. Section 2.B.19, DeSoto County Phosphate Mining Ordinance (Ord. # 2012-06), which identifies the analysis required for the review and approval of the Phosphate Mining Master Plan, states (*emphasis added*):

"A transportation analysis, to include estimates of vehicular and rail traffic and any other mode of transportation of materials and products leaving the applicant's property, and of raw materials entering the applicant's property, with emphasis given to any disruption of normal traffic movements caused by, and any increase in rail movements, vehicular traffic and road deterioration resulting from, the proposed phosphate mining activities."

The submitted transportation analysis only addresses the potential impact of vehicular traffic. It is silent to the impact of rail activity and potential road deterioration. Consequently, the submitted transportation analysis is not consistent with the requirements of the DeSoto County Phosphate Mining Ordinance.

Recommendation:

- Maintain consistency of 300 employees throughout the application.
- Revise transportation analysis to address the impact of rail on the county's transportation network. It is understood that the applicant will be pursuing the permitting of new rail crossings with FDOT and the County. It is acceptable to utilize the analysis prepared for the permitting of the new rail crossings to meet this requirement.

- Revise the transportation analysis to address existing road conditions (physical) and potential impact of project traffic to the road conditions.

Estimated Project Traffic – pages 1-5

Comment: The use of trip generation data from the existing Four Corners Mine to estimate trip generation from the proposed DeSoto Mine and the results of Table 1 and Table 2 are acceptable professional practices given the absence of trip generation data from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012. However, as stated above, there is no information provided regarding the amount of anticipated rail traffic.

Recommendation: Provide information regarding the anticipated amount of rail traffic for analysis as stated above.

Project Trip Distribution – page 6

Comment: The methodology to distribute traffic based on the location of residential and employment centers in relation to the project site is an acceptable professional practice. However, there is no analysis showing how the 50%/50% split was calculated.

Recommendation: Provide analysis showing how the 50%/50% split was determined.

Adjacent Transportation Facilities – page 6

Comment: No comments. Acceptable as written.

Recommendation: No recommendations.

Mine Life – page 6

Comment: Acceptable as written.

Recommendation: No recommendations.

Percent Level of Service Determination – pages 6-8

Comment: The analysis includes a calculation of the proportion of the capacity of SR 70, based on the adopted level of service (LOS) from the County's Comprehensive Plan, that is consumed by the additional proposed mine trips. The methodology utilized relies on the Development of Regional Impact (DRI) Transportation Rule (F.A.C. 9J-2.045) that states if a proposed project consumes less than 5% of the

level of service capacity of a road, then no analysis is required. Although phosphate mines are no longer considered DRIs [F.S. 380.06(24)(t)], the fact that the proposed mine is located on SR 70, which is under the jurisdiction of FDOT and is part of the State's Strategic Intermodal System (SIS) as an "Emerging SIS Facility", FDOT is required to assess the impact of the proposed mine on SR 70 based on the DRI Transportation Rule. However, the County still retains the right to implement its own local regulations. The County's procedure for determining concurrency is within the County Land Development Regulations (Article 5 – Section 5101). The County's procedure is a simple calculation of:

$$(CLOS + AC) - (ED + OAD) = \text{Surplus/Deficit}$$

CLOS = Total Capacity at Adopted Level of Service

AC = Additional Capacity from Committed Improvements

ED = Existing Demand

OAD = Other Approved Demand Unbuilt Developments

Given the current conditions in the County, the equation for this analysis can be simplified to:

$$CLOS - ED = \text{Surplus/Capacity}$$

CLOS = Total Capacity at Adopted Level of Service

ED = Existing Demand

If the results of this equation confirm there is surplus capacity, then it is fully confirmed no additional analysis is required. If a deficit is determined, then discussions should occur between the County and the applicant regarding appropriate mitigation that may be needed.

In review of Table 3 – Percent Level of Service Consumed, the following items should be further explained, revised or corrected:

The limits of the transportation analysis are from the DeSoto County line east to CR 661. Please provide explanation as to the termination of the analysis at CR 661 and not extending to US 17.

The Adopted LOS Capacity within Table 3 (1,550) is based on the FDOT's Peak Hour Two-Way Direction Generalized Table. However, Objective 1.1 and its policies of the Traffic Circulation Element of the County's Comprehensive Plan, which adopts the LOS for roads, are based on Peak Hour Peak Direction LOS standards. Also, the area type assumed for the LOS capacity within Table 3 is based on the "Developed Area less than 5,000" classification with FDOT's Generalized Table. However, the County's Traffic Circulation Element of the Comprehensive Plan, in Table II-2 of the Data and Analysis, states the current classification of SR 70 from the County line to CR 661 as "Rural Undeveloped". Table II-3 of the

Data Analysis, which reflects anticipated future 2030 conditions, does upgrade the classification for this segment of SR 70 to "Rural Developed" (similar to the FDOT "Developed Area less than 5,000"). Based on a review of the existing development pattern along this corridor, it is more appropriate to analyze the segment of SR 70 from the County line east to NW Pine Level Street as "Rural Undeveloped" and maintain the "Developed Area Less than 5,000" classification on the segment from NW Pine Level Street to the eastern terminus of the analysis.

Recommendation: The following items should be further explained, revised or corrected:

- Provide calculation consistent with County Land Development Regulations (Article 5 – Section 5101): CLOS-ED = Surplus/Capacity.
- Explain justification of terminating the analysis at CR 661 and not extending to US 17.
- Revise the Adopted LOS Capacity within Table 3 to reflect capacity based on the FDOT 2012 Quality/Level of Service Handbook Peak Hour Directional Generalized Table with the classification from the County line to NE Pine Level Street as "Rural Undeveloped" (430 vehicles) and the remainder of the analysis segment as "Developed" (850 vehicles).

General Items

A unique aspect of the submitted transportation analysis for the proposed DeSoto Mine is the timing of the actual development and operation of the mine. The analysis states that the mine is proposed to start activities in 2021 and continue through 2036. This 13 year gap from the 2013 transportation analysis to start of impact in 2021 is somewhat a cause of concern given the potential for unforeseen changes, particularly outside the jurisdiction of the County, on SR 70 (i.e. development activities in Manatee County). It would be beneficial to include a condition as part of the development order for the Phosphate Mine Master Plan to require the transportation analysis be updated within 12 months prior to the start of operation of the mine in 2021 and again updated within 12 months prior to the renewal of each of its five (5)-year operating permits. These updates would then reflect the actual background traffic conditions at the time of operation and also document the actual impact of the mine operation during its mine life.

It appears from the submitted transportation analysis; the only connection point for vehicular access is along SR 70. Because SR 70 is under the jurisdiction of FDOT, any connections to SR 70 are fully under the permitting jurisdiction of FDOT. As part of the connection permitting with FDOT, any turn-lanes or deceleration or acceleration lanes required to protect the operational safety of SR 70 will be determined and permitted by FDOT.

END OF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

FOUR CORNERS MACHINE COUNTS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 5:00 AM | 1 | 26 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 95 |
| 6:00 AM | 2 | 74 | 46 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 182 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 26 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 68 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 69 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 88 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 66 |
| 2:00 PM | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 79 |
| 3:00 PM | 6 | 50 | 46 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 160 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 27 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 69 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 64 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Day Total | 17 | 298 | 310 | 17 | 141 | 47 | 13 | 34 | 315 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 89 | 1295 |
| Percent | 1.3% | 23.0% | 23.9% | 1.3% | 10.9% | 3.6% | 1.0% | 2.6% | 24.3% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 6.9% | |
| ADT 1295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 2 | 71 | 46 | 3 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 182 |
| PM Peak Volume | 6 | 50 | 46 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 21 | 1 | | | | 21 | 180 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY - Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duelle, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: EBWB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <5 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 17 | 298 | 310 | 17 | 141 | 47 | 13 | 34 | 315 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 89 | 1295 |
| Percent | 1.3% | 23.0% | 23.9% | 1.3% | 10.9% | 3.6% | 1.0% | 2.6% | 24.3% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 6.9% | |



ADT
1295

Comments:

Type of report: Tube Count - Volume Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duelle, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701

DIRECTION: EBWB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

Average Week Profile

| Start Time | Mon 11-Apr-12 | Tue | Wed 11-Apr-12 | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic | Sat | Sun | Average Week Hourly Traffic | Average Week Profile |
|------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 12:00 AM | 19 | | 19 | | | 19 | | | 19 | |
| 1:00 AM | 6 | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | |
| 2:00 AM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | |
| 3:00 AM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | |
| 4:00 AM | 26 | | 26 | | | 26 | | | 26 | |
| 5:00 AM | 95 | | 95 | | | 95 | | | 95 | |
| 6:00 AM | 182 | | 182 | | | 182 | | | 182 | |
| 7:00 AM | 97 | | 97 | | | 97 | | | 97 | |
| 8:00 AM | 81 | | 81 | | | 81 | | | 81 | |
| 9:00 AM | 60 | | 60 | | | 60 | | | 60 | |
| 10:00 AM | 68 | | 68 | | | 68 | | | 68 | |
| 11:00 AM | 69 | | 69 | | | 69 | | | 69 | |
| 12:00 PM | 88 | | 88 | | | 88 | | | 88 | |
| 1:00 PM | 66 | | 66 | | | 66 | | | 66 | |
| 2:00 PM | 79 | | 79 | | | 79 | | | 79 | |
| 3:00 PM | 160 | | 160 | | | 160 | | | 160 | |
| 4:00 PM | 69 | | 69 | | | 69 | | | 69 | |
| 5:00 PM | 64 | | 64 | | | 64 | | | 64 | |
| 6:00 PM | 22 | | 22 | | | 22 | | | 22 | |
| 7:00 PM | 13 | | 13 | | | 13 | | | 13 | |
| 8:00 PM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | |
| 9:00 PM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | 5 | |
| 10:00 PM | 4 | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | |
| 11:00 PM | 7 | | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 | |
| Day Total | 1295 | | 1295 | | | 1295 | | | 1295 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| % Weekday Average | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | |
| % Week Average | 100.0% | | | | | 100.0% | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 6:00 AM 182 | | | | | 6:00 AM 182 | | | 6:00 AM 182 | |
| PM Peak Volume | 3:00 PM 160 | | | | | 3:00 PM 160 | | | 3:00 PM 160 | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | |

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

| QC JOB #: 10728701 DIRECTION: EB DATE: Apr 11 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split) CITY/STATE: Duette, FL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <6 Axle Double | 6 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 34 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 41 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 12:00 PM | 0 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 1:00 PM | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 3:00 PM | 3 | 48 | 34 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 |
| 4:00 PM | 0 | 21 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Day Total | 3 | 149 | 161 | 7 | 69 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 167 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 630 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 23.7% | 25.6% | 1.1% | 11.0% | 3.2% | 2.1% | 2.1% | 26.5% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% | |
| ADT 630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 8 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 6:00 AM 41 |
| PM Peak Volume | 3 | 48 | 34 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | | | | 2 | 12:00 PM 115 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY - Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Dutton, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: EB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 6 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 3 | 149 | 161 | 7 | 69 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 167 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 630 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 23.7% | 25.6% | 1.1% | 11.0% | 3.2% | 2.1% | 2.1% | 26.5% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% |

ADT
630

Comments:

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)



LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Dnette, FL

| QC JOB #: 10728701 DIRECTION: EB DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| Start Time | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic | Sat | Sun | Average Week Hourly Traffic |
| 12:00 AM | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | 15 |
| 1:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 |
| 3:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 4:00 AM | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 |
| 5:00 AM | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | 34 |
| 6:00 AM | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | | | 41 |
| 7:00 AM | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | | | 41 |
| 8:00 AM | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | | | 40 |
| 9:00 AM | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | | | 29 |
| 10:00 AM | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | | | 37 |
| 11:00 AM | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | | | 38 |
| 12:00 PM | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | | | 35 |
| 1:00 PM | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | 34 |
| 2:00 PM | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | 28 |
| 3:00 PM | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | | 115 |
| 4:00 PM | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | | | 46 |
| 5:00 PM | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | | | 48 |
| 6:00 PM | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | 15 |
| 7:00 PM | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 7 |
| 8:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 9:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 10:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| 11:00 PM | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | 4 |
| Day Total | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | | | 630 |
| % Weekday Average | 100.0% | | | | | | | | |
| % Week Average | 100.0% | | | | | 100.0% | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 6:00 AM 41 | | | | | 6:00 AM 41 | | | 6:00 AM 41 |
| PM Peak Volume | 3:00 PM 115 | | | | | 3:00 PM 115 | | | 3:00 PM 115 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: WB
 DATE: Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tlr | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 5:00 AM | 1 | 18 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 61 |
| 6:00 AM | 2 | 63 | 39 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 141 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 53 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 32 |
| 2:00 PM | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 51 |
| 3:00 PM | 3 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 45 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 23 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Day Total | 14 | 149 | 149 | 10 | 72 | 27 | 0 | 21 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 665 |
| Percent | 2.1% | 22.4% | 22.4% | 1.5% | 10.8% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 22.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 11.1% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ADT 665 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

SUMMARY - Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: WB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <6 Axle Double | 6 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 14 | 149 | 149 | 10 | 72 | 27 | 0 | 21 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 665 |
| Percent | 2.1% | 22.4% | 22.4% | 1.5% | 10.8% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 22.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 11.1% | |



Comments:

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)

SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from

CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701

DIRECTION: WB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

Average Week Profile

| Start Time | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic | Sat | Sun | Average Week Hourly Traffic | Average Week Profile |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 12:00 AM | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | |
| 1:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 2:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 3:00 AM | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | |
| 4:00 AM | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 | |
| 5:00 AM | 61 | 61 | 61 | | | 61 | | | 61 | |
| 6:00 AM | 141 | 141 | 141 | | | 141 | | | 141 | |
| 7:00 AM | 56 | 56 | 56 | | | 56 | | | 56 | |
| 8:00 AM | 41 | 41 | 41 | | | 41 | | | 41 | |
| 9:00 AM | 31 | 31 | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 | |
| 10:00 AM | 31 | 31 | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 | |
| 11:00 AM | 31 | 31 | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 | |
| 12:00 PM | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | 53 | | | 53 | |
| 1:00 PM | 32 | 32 | 32 | | | 32 | | | 32 | |
| 2:00 PM | 51 | 51 | 51 | | | 51 | | | 51 | |
| 3:00 PM | 45 | 45 | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 | |
| 4:00 PM | 23 | 23 | 23 | | | 23 | | | 23 | |
| 5:00 PM | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 | |
| 6:00 PM | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 | |
| 7:00 PM | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | |
| 8:00 PM | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | |
| 9:00 PM | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | |
| 10:00 PM | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 11:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| Day Total | 665 | 665 | 665 | | | 665 | | | 665 | |
| % Weekday Average | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | |
| % Week Average | 100.0% | | | | | 100.0% | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 6:00 AM 141 | | | | | 6:00 AM 141 | | | 6:00 AM 141 | |
| PM Peak Volume | 12:00 PM 53 | | | | | 12:00 PM 53 | | | 12:00 PM 53 | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | |

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

FOUR CORNERS MINE ROAD

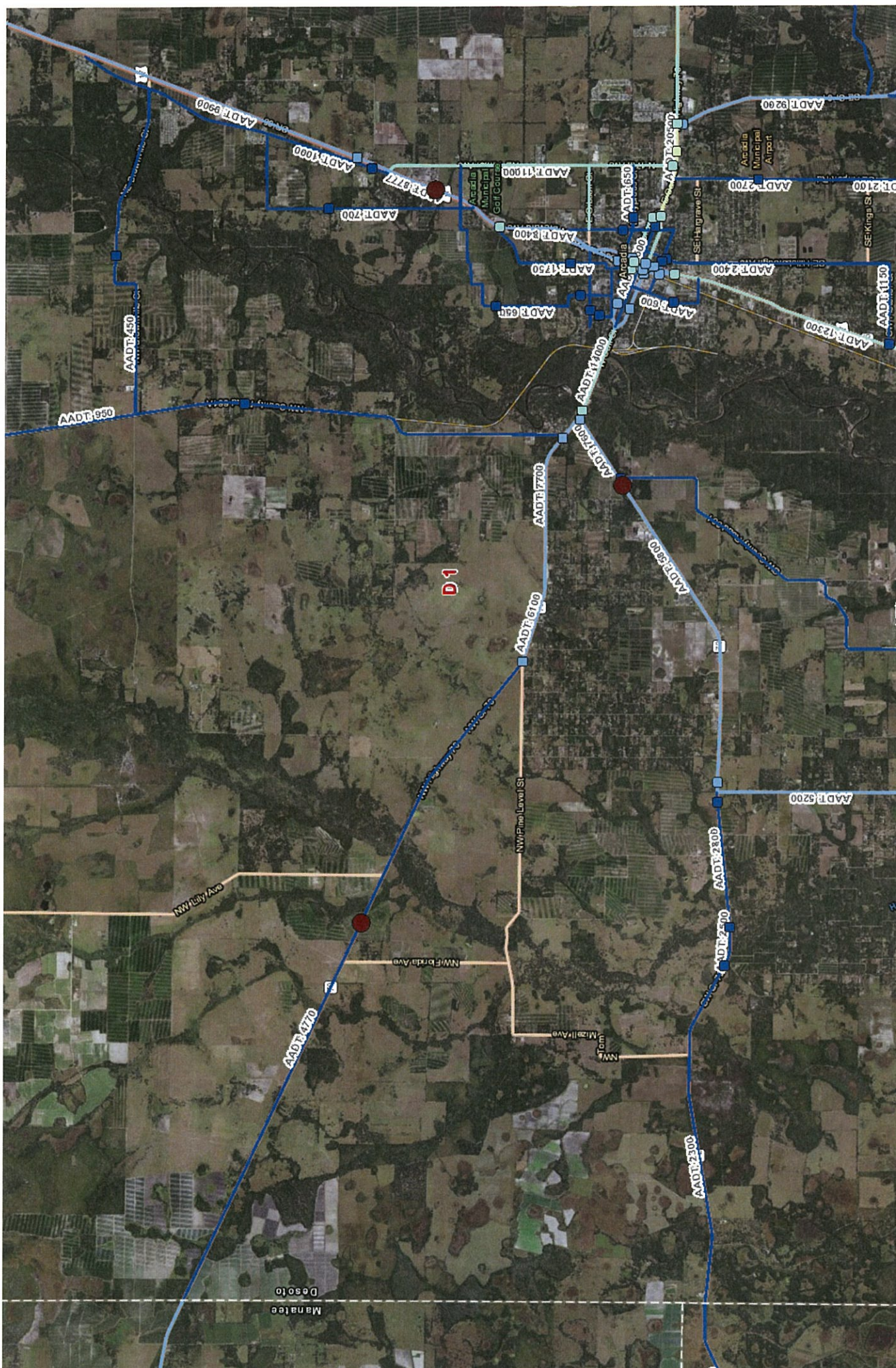
TRUCK COUNT
(Video dated April 11, 2012)

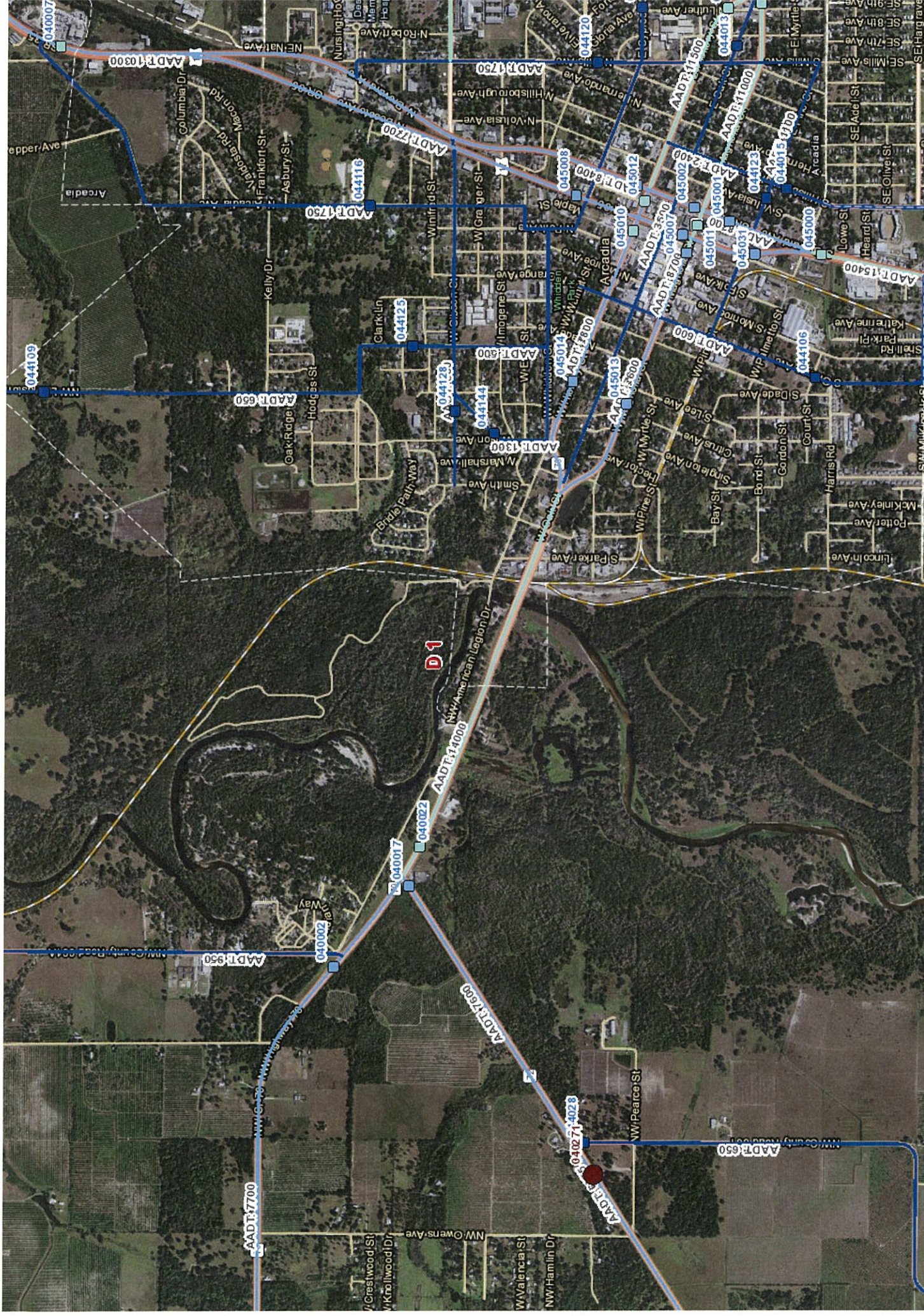
| | | Number of Trucks | | |
|-----------|----|------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 8-8:15 | AM | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 8:15-8:30 | AM | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| 8:30-8:45 | AM | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| 8:45-9 | AM | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| | | | | |
| 4-4:15 | PM | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 4:15-4:30 | PM | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 4:30-4:45 | PM | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 4:45-5 | PM | 0 | 1 | 1 |



FDOT COUNTS







FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE
2018 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 04 - DESOTO

SITE: 0068 - SR-70, 0.24 MILE SE OF NW MIZELL AVE., DESOTO CO.

| YEAR | AADT | DIRECTION 1 | DIRECTION 2 | *K FACTOR | D FACTOR | T FACTOR |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| ---- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 2018 | 4770 C | E 2380 | W 2390 | 9.50 | 56.80 | 23.20 |
| 2017 | 4500 C | E 2238 | W 2262 | 9.50 | 56.80 | 23.20 |
| 2016 | 4376 C | E 2194 | W 2182 | 9.50 | 57.70 | 23.10 |
| 2015 | 3955 C | E 1968 | W 1987 | 9.50 | 55.90 | 22.10 |
| 2014 | 3630 C | E 1802 | W 1828 | 9.50 | 55.00 | 24.30 |
| 2013 | 3399 C | E 1686 | W 1713 | 9.50 | 54.80 | 25.00 |
| 2012 | 3332 C | E 1653 | W 1679 | 9.50 | 54.20 | 22.20 |
| 2011 | 3311 C | E 1644 | W 1667 | 9.50 | 55.40 | 24.00 |
| 2010 | 3297 C | E 1637 | W 1660 | 10.68 | 54.22 | 23.20 |
| 2009 | 3397 C | E 1685 | W 1712 | 10.92 | 57.65 | 22.90 |
| 2008 | 3505 C | E 1733 | W 1772 | 10.84 | 57.99 | 25.70 |
| 2007 | 3793 C | E 1878 | W 1915 | 10.76 | 52.49 | 25.90 |
| 2006 | 3824 C | E 1907 | W 1917 | 10.62 | 54.37 | 26.00 |
| 2005 | 3885 C | E 1913 | W 1972 | 10.50 | 52.20 | 24.50 |
| 2004 | 4009 C | E 1943 | W 2066 | 12.30 | 61.20 | 23.90 |
| 2003 | 3900 F | E | W | 10.40 | 55.80 | 23.20 |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; R = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE
V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN
*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE
2018 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 04 - DESOTO

SITE: 0002 - SR 70, NORTHWEST OF CR 661A

| YEAR | AADT | DIRECTION 1 | DIRECTION 2 | *K FACTOR | D FACTOR | T FACTOR |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2018 | 7700 F | E 3800 | W 3900 | 9.50 | 53.20 | 18.80 |
| 2017 | 7100 C | E 3500 | W 3600 | 9.50 | 54.10 | 17.70 |
| 2016 | 7600 F | E 3800 | W 3800 | 9.50 | 54.70 | 17.70 |
| 2015 | 6800 C | E 3400 | W 3400 | 9.50 | 54.80 | 17.70 |
| 2014 | 6300 F | E 3100 | W 3200 | 9.50 | 54.30 | 17.40 |
| 2013 | 6100 C | E 3000 | W 3100 | 9.50 | 54.60 | 17.40 |
| 2012 | 6200 C | E 3100 | W 3100 | 9.50 | 54.50 | 18.00 |
| 2011 | 5400 F | E 2700 | W 2700 | 9.50 | 54.40 | 18.40 |
| 2010 | 5400 C | E 2700 | W 2700 | 10.18 | 54.10 | 18.40 |
| 2009 | 5600 C | E 2800 | W 2800 | 10.38 | 54.58 | 18.00 |
| 2008 | 6600 C | E 3300 | W 3300 | 10.36 | 56.09 | 17.80 |
| 2007 | 6800 C | E 3400 | W 3400 | 10.72 | 52.32 | 20.20 |
| 2006 | 6900 C | E 3500 | W 3400 | 10.73 | 53.24 | 21.30 |
| 2005 | 6400 C | E 3300 | W 3100 | 10.40 | 51.70 | 22.90 |
| 2004 | 6600 C | E 3400 | W 3200 | 10.70 | 55.70 | 22.90 |
| 2003 | 6000 C | E 3000 | W 3000 | 10.00 | 52.90 | 23.20 |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; R = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE
V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; G = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN
*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE
2018 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 04 - DESOTO

SITE: 0022 - SR 70, SOUTHEAST OF SR 72 DESOTO COUNTY

| YEAR | AADT | DIRECTION 1 | DIRECTION 2 | *K FACTOR | D FACTOR | T FACTOR |
|------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2018 | 14000 C | E 7000 | W 7000 | 9.50 | 53.20 | 15.60 |
| 2017 | 15200 C | E 7700 | W 7500 | 9.50 | 54.10 | 15.60 |
| 2016 | 15300 C | E 7700 | W 7600 | 9.50 | 54.70 | 15.30 |
| 2015 | 13800 C | E 7000 | W 6800 | 9.50 | 54.80 | 13.80 |
| 2014 | 12800 F | E 6400 | W 6400 | 9.50 | 54.30 | 12.60 |
| 2013 | 12400 C | E 6200 | W 6200 | 9.50 | 54.60 | 12.60 |
| 2012 | 11800 C | E 5900 | W 5900 | 9.50 | 54.50 | 14.20 |
| 2011 | 11500 F | E 5800 | W 5700 | 9.50 | 54.40 | 13.20 |
| 2010 | 11700 C | E 5900 | W 5800 | 10.18 | 54.10 | 13.20 |
| 2009 | 11900 C | E 6000 | W 5900 | 10.38 | 54.58 | 12.60 |
| 2008 | 13500 C | E 6700 | W 6800 | 10.36 | 56.09 | 17.40 |
| 2007 | 13600 C | E 6800 | W 6800 | 10.72 | 52.32 | 16.40 |
| 2006 | 13900 C | E 7100 | W 6800 | 10.73 | 53.24 | 17.90 |
| 2005 | 13500 C | E 6800 | W 6700 | 10.40 | 51.70 | 18.60 |
| 2004 | 12800 F | E 6400 | W 6400 | 10.70 | 55.70 | 18.60 |
| 2003 | 12200 C | E 6100 | W 6100 | 10.00 | 52.90 | 18.60 |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; R = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE
V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN
*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

FDOT GENERALIZED CAPACITY TABLES



TABLE 1
(continued)

Generalized Annual Average Daily Volumes for Florida's
Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Highways | State Arterials | | | | Class I | |
| | Freeways | Core Freeways | | | Class I | | Class II | | Bicycle | Pedestrian |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (u,lu) | lu | lu | u | u | u | u | u | u | u | u |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-10 | 4-12 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-8 | 2 | 4-8 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 65 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 70 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary Lanes (n,y) | n | n | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | | 80 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.547 | 0.547 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.565 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.98 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | | t | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation(a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t | |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | | |
| | Density | Two-Lane | Multilane | Class I | Class II | Score | Score | Buses/hr. | | |
| | | %ffs | Density | ats | ats | | | | | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed ats = Average travel speed

**Generalized Annual Average Daily Volumes for Florida's
Transitioning Areas and
Areas Over 5,000 Not In Urbanized Areas¹**

12/18/12

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

| Class I (40 mph or higher posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------|--------|----|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 2 | Undivided | * | 14,400 | 16,200 | ** |
| 4 | Divided | * | 34,000 | 35,500 | ** |
| 6 | Divided | * | 52,100 | 53,500 | ** |

| Class II (35 mph or slower posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 2 | Undivided | * | 6,500 | 13,300 | 14,200 |
| 4 | Divided | * | 9,900 | 28,800 | 31,600 |
| 6 | Divided | * | 16,000 | 44,900 | 47,600 |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments

(Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.)

Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment

Multiply the corresponding two-directional volumes in this table by 0.6

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle Lane Coverage

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 0-49% | * | 2,600 | 6,100 | 19,500 |
| 50-84% | 1,900 | 5,500 | 18,400 | >19,500 |
| 85-100% | 7,500 | 19,500 | >19,500 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 2,800 | 9,400 |
| 50-84% | * | 1,600 | 8,600 | 15,600 |
| 85-100% | 3,800 | 10,500 | 17,100 | >19,500 |

BUS MODE (Scheduled Fixed Route)³

(Buses in peak hour in peak direction)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0-84% | > 5 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 |
| 85-100% | > 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 1 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 4 | 44,100 | 57,600 | 68,900 | 71,700 |
| 6 | 65,100 | 85,600 | 102,200 | 111,000 |
| 8 | 85,100 | 113,700 | 135,200 | 150,000 |
| 10 | 106,200 | 141,700 | 168,800 | 189,000 |

Freeway Adjustments

| Auxiliary Lanes | Ramp Metering |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Present in Both Directions + 20,000 | + 5% |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2 | Undivided | 9,200 | 17,300 | 24,400 | 33,300 |
| 4 | Divided | 35,300 | 49,600 | 62,900 | 69,600 |
| 6 | Divided | 52,800 | 74,500 | 94,300 | 104,500 |

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹ Values shown are presented as two-way annual average daily volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³ Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

⁴ Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

⁵ Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:
Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/km/ks/default.shtml

TABLE 2
(continued)

Generalized Annual Average Daily Volumes for Florida's
Transitioning and
Areas Over 5,000 Not In Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | State Arterials | | | | Class I | |
| | Freeways | Highways | | Class I | Class II | | | Bicycle | Pedestrian |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (t,u) | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-10 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | y | n | y | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.565 | 0.570 | 0.570 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 9.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.95 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | 5 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | l | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | n | n |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation (a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | |
| | Density | Two-Lane %ffs | Multilane Density | Class I ats | Class II ats | Score | Score | Buses/hr. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed ats = Average travel speed

**Generalized Annual Average Daily Volumes for Florida's
Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population¹**

12/18/12

| INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES | | | | | | UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|
| STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS | | | | | | FREEWAYS | | | | | |
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E | Lanes | B | C | D | E | |
| 2 | Undivided | * | 12,900 | 14,200 | ** | 4 | 28,800 | 43,000 | 52,300 | 60,000 | |
| 4 | Divided | * | 29,300 | 30,400 | ** | 6 | 43,000 | 64,000 | 78,300 | 92,500 | |
| 6 | Divided | * | 45,200 | 45,800 | ** | 8 | 57,500 | 85,400 | 104,400 | 123,500 | |
| Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments (Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.) Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10% | | | | | | Freeway Adjustments Auxiliary Lanes Present in Both Directions + 20,000 | | | | | |
| Median & Turn Lane Adjustments | | | | | | UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS | | | | | |
| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors | | Rural Undeveloped | | | | | |
| 2 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% | | Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% | | 2 | Undivided | 4,700 | 8,400 | 14,300 | 28,600 |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% | | 4 | Divided | 25,700 | 40,300 | 51,000 | 57,900 |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% | | 6 | Divided | 38,800 | 60,400 | 76,700 | 86,800 |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% | | Developed Areas | | | | | |
| One-Way Facility Adjustment Multiply the corresponding two-directional volumes in this table by 0.6 | | | | | | Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| | | | | | | 2 | Undivided | 8,700 | 16,400 | 23,100 | 31,500 |
| | | | | | | 4 | Divided | 25,900 | 40,700 | 52,400 | 59,600 |
| | | | | | | 6 | Divided | 38,800 | 61,000 | 78,400 | 89,500 |
| | | | | | | Passing Lane Adjustments Alter LOS B-D volumes in proportion to the passing lane length to the highway segment length | | | | | |
| BICYCLE MODE² (Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.) | | | | | | Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments | | | | | |
| Rural Undeveloped | | | | | | Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors | | |
| Paved | | | | | | 2 | Divided | Yes | +5% | | |
| Shoulder/Bicycle | | | | | | Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% | | |
| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E | | Multi | Undivided | No | -25% | | |
| 0-49% | * | 1,300 | 2,000 | 3,200 | | ¹ Values shown are presented as two-way annual average daily volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual. | | | | | |
| 50-84% | 1,000 | 2,100 | 3,200 | 10,600 | | ² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility. | | | | | |
| 85-100% | 2,600 | 3,900 | 18,500 | >18,500 | | * Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults. | | | | | |
| Developed Areas | | | | | | ** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults. | | | | | |
| Paved | | | | | | PEDESTRIAN MODE² (Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.) | | | | | |
| Shoulder/Bicycle | | | | | | Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E | |
| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E | | 0-49% | * | * | 2,700 | 9,200 | |
| 0-49% | * | 2,300 | 4,900 | 15,600 | | 50-84% | * | 1,500 | 8,400 | 14,900 | |
| 50-84% | 1,700 | 4,500 | 13,300 | 18,500 | | 85-100% | 3,600 | 10,200 | 16,700 | >19,200 | |
| 85-100% | 5,900 | 18,500 | >18,500 | ** | | Source: Florida Department of Transportation Systems Planning Office www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/sin/bicycledefault.shtml | | | | | |

TABLE 3
(continued)

Generalized Annual Average Daily Volumes for Florida's
Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Freeways | Highways | | | | Arterials | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (ru, rd) | rural | ru | ru | rd | rd | rd | rd | ru | rd | rd |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-8 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 55 | 65 | 50 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r | n |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 20 | | 60 | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lanes (n, y) | | [n] | y | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | | | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 14 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.105 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.550 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,300 | 1,700 | 2,200 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 12.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 0.82 | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | | | c | c | a | a | a |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 60 | 90 | 90 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | | | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n,50%,y | n,50%,y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | t | t | |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n,50%,y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation(a, t,w) | | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | | | | | | | |
| | | Two-Lane ru | | Two-Lane rd | | Multilane ru | Multilane rd | | | |
| | Density | %tsf | ats | %fts | | Density | Density | | | |
| B | ≤ 14 | ≤ 50 | ≤ 55 | > 83.3 | | ≤ 14 | ≤ 14 | | | |
| C | ≤ 22 | ≤ 65 | ≤ 50 | > 75.0 | | ≤ 22 | ≤ 22 | | | |
| D | ≤ 29 | ≤ 80 | ≤ 45 | > 66.7 | | ≤ 29 | ≤ 29 | | | |
| E | ≤ 36 | > 80 | ≤ 40 | > 58.3 | | ≤ 34 | ≤ 34 | | | |
| Level of Service | Arterials | | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | | | | | |
| | Major City/Co.(ats) | | Score | | Score | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | > 31 mph | | ≤ 2.75 | | ≤ 2.75 | | | | | |
| C | > 23 mph | | ≤ 3.50 | | ≤ 3.50 | | | | | |
| D | > 18 mph | | ≤ 4.25 | | ≤ 4.25 | | | | | |
| E | > 15 mph | | ≤ 5.00 | | ≤ 5.00 | | | | | |

%tsf = Percent time spent following %fts = Percent of free flow speed ats = Average travel speed ru = Rural undeveloped rd = Rural developed

TABLE 4

Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Urbanized Areas¹

12/18/12

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

Class I (40 mph or higher posted speed limit)

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------|----|
| 2 | Undivided | * | 1,510 | 1,600 | ** |
| 4 | Divided | * | 3,420 | 3,580 | ** |
| 6 | Divided | * | 5,250 | 5,390 | ** |
| 8 | Divided | * | 7,090 | 7,210 | ** |

Class II (35 mph or slower posted speed limit)

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | Undivided | * | 660 | 1,330 | 1,410 |
| 4 | Divided | * | 1,310 | 2,920 | 3,040 |
| 6 | Divided | * | 2,090 | 4,500 | 4,590 |
| 8 | Divided | * | 2,880 | 6,060 | 6,130 |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments

(Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.)

Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment

Multiply the corresponding two-directional volumes in this table by 0.6

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | 260 | 680 | 1,770 |
| 50-84% | 190 | 600 | 1,770 | >1,770 |
| 85-100% | 830 | 1,770 | >1,770 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 250 | 850 |
| 50-84% | * | 150 | 780 | 1,420 |
| 85-100% | 340 | 960 | 1,560 | >1,770 |

BUS MODE (Scheduled Fixed Route)³

(Buses in peak hour in peak direction)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0-84% | > 5 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 |
| 85-100% | > 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 1 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 | 4,120 | 5,540 | 6,700 | 7,190 |
| 6 | 6,130 | 8,370 | 10,060 | 11,100 |
| 8 | 8,230 | 11,100 | 13,390 | 15,010 |
| 10 | 10,330 | 14,040 | 16,840 | 18,930 |
| 12 | 14,450 | 18,880 | 22,030 | 22,860 |

Freeway Adjustments

| Auxiliary Lanes | Ramp Metering |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Present in Both Directions | + 5% |
| ÷ 1,800 | |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | Undivided | 770 | 1,530 | 2,170 | 2,990 |
| 4 | Divided | 3,300 | 4,660 | 5,900 | 6,530 |
| 6 | Divided | 4,950 | 6,990 | 8,840 | 9,790 |

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹ Values shown are presented as peak hour two-way volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³ Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:

Florida Department of Transportation

Systems Planning Office

www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/sim/keo/cfsol/shim

TABLE 4
(continued)

Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | State Arterials | | Class I | | | |
| | Freeways | Highways | | Class I | Class II | | Bicycle | Pedestrian | |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (lu, u) | lu | u | u | u | u | u | u | u | u |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-12 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-8 | 2 | 4-8 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 80 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.547 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.565 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.98 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | t | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | n | n |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation (a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | |
| | Density | Two-Lane | Multilane | Class I | Class II | Score | Score | Buses/hr. | |
| | | %ffs | Density | ats | ats | | | | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed ats = Average travel speed

**Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Transitioning and
Areas Over 5,000 Not In Urbanized Areas¹**

12/18/12

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

| Class I (40 mph or higher posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-------|-------|----|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 2 | Undivided | * | 1,300 | 1,460 | ** |
| 4 | Divided | * | 3,060 | 3,200 | ** |
| 6 | Divided | * | 4,690 | 4,820 | ** |

| Class II (35 mph or slower posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 2 | Undivided | * | 580 | 1,200 | 1,280 |
| 4 | Divided | * | 890 | 2,590 | 2,850 |
| 6 | Divided | * | 1,440 | 4,040 | 4,280 |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments

(Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.)

Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment

Multiply the corresponding two-directional volumes in this table by 0.6

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | 140 | 550 | 1,760 |
| 50-84% | 170 | 500 | 1,650 | >1,760 |
| 85-100% | 670 | 1,760 | >1,760 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 250 | 850 |
| 50-84% | * | 150 | 780 | 1,410 |
| 85-100% | 340 | 950 | 1,540 | >1,760 |

BUS MODE (Scheduled Fixed Route)³

(Buses in peak hour in peak direction)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0-84% | > 5 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 |
| 85-100% | > 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 1 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 | 3,970 | 5,190 | 6,200 | 6,460 |
| 6 | 5,860 | 7,710 | 9,190 | 9,990 |
| 8 | 7,660 | 10,230 | 12,170 | 13,500 |
| 10 | 9,550 | 12,750 | 15,190 | 17,010 |

Freeway Adjustments

| Auxiliary Lanes Present in Both Directions | Ramp Metering |
|--|---------------|
| + 1,800 | + 5% |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | Undivided | 820 | 1,550 | 2,190 | 2,990 |
| 4 | Divided | 3,170 | 4,460 | 5,660 | 6,260 |
| 6 | Divided | 4,750 | 6,700 | 8,480 | 9,400 |

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹Values shown are presented as peak hour two-way volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³ Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:

Florida Department of Transportation

Systems Planning Office

www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/smi/lot/default.htm

TABLE 5
(continued)

Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Transitioning Areas and
Areas Over 5,000 Not in Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | | | State Arterials | | | | Class I | | |
| | Freeways | Highways | | Class I | | Class II | | Bicycle | Pedestrian |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (t,u,o) | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-10 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | y | n | y | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.565 | 0.570 | 0.570 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 9.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.95 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | 5 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | t | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | n | n |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation (a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | |
| | Density | Two-Lane %ffs | Multilane Density | Class I ats | Class II ats | Score | Score | Buses/hr. | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed ats = Average travel speed

**Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population¹**

12/18/12

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------|----|
| 2 | Undivided | * | 1,220 | 1,350 | ** |
| 4 | Divided | * | 2,790 | 2,890 | ** |
| 6 | Divided | * | 4,300 | 4,350 | ** |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments
(Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.)
Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment
Multiply the corresponding two-directional volumes in this table by 0.6

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

Rural Undeveloped

| Paved Shoulder/Bicycle | Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| | 0-49% | * | 120 | 190 | 300 |
| | 50-84% | 100 | 200 | 310 | >1,010 |
| | 85-100% | 250 | 370 | 1,760 | >1,760 |

Developed Areas

| Paved Shoulder/Bicycle | Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| | 0-49% | * | 220 | 460 | 1,480 |
| | 50-84% | 170 | 430 | 1,270 | >1,760 |
| | 85-100% | 560 | 1,760 | >1,760 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 220 | 840 |
| 50-84% | * | 120 | 780 | 1,390 |
| 85-100% | 320 | 940 | 1,560 | >1,820 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 4 | 3,020 | 4,510 | 5,490 | 6,300 |
| 6 | 4,510 | 6,720 | 8,220 | 9,720 |
| 8 | 6,040 | 8,970 | 10,960 | 12,970 |

Freeway Adjustments
Auxiliary Lanes
Present in Both Directions
+ 1,800

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

Rural Undeveloped

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | Undivided | 440 | 790 | 1,350 | 2,710 |
| 4 | Divided | 2,440 | 3,820 | 4,840 | 5,500 |
| 6 | Divided | 3,680 | 5,730 | 7,280 | 8,240 |

Developed Areas

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | Undivided | 820 | 1,550 | 2,190 | 2,990 |
| 4 | Divided | 2,460 | 3,860 | 4,970 | 5,660 |
| 6 | Divided | 3,680 | 5,790 | 7,440 | 8,500 |

Passing Lane Adjustments
Alter LOS B-D volumes in proportion to the passing lane length to the highway segment length

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹Values shown are presented as peak hour two-way volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.
²Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.
* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.
** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:
Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/m/kyb/kyb_fault.htm

TABLE 6
(continued)

Generalized Peak Hour Two-Way Volumes for Florida's
Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Freeways | Highways | | | | Arterials | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (ru, rd) | rural | ru | ru | rd | rd | rd | rd | ru | rd | rd |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-8 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 55 | 65 | 50 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r | n |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 20 | | 60 | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lanes (n, y) | | [n] | y | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | | | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 14 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.105 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.550 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,300 | 1,700 | 2,200 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 12.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 0.82 | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | | | c | c | a | a | a |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 60 | 90 | 90 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | | | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n,50%,y | n,50%,y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t | |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n,50%,y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation(a, t,w) | | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | | | | | | | |
| | | Two-Lane ru | | Two-lane rd | | Multilane ru | Multilane rd | | | |
| | | Density | %tsf | ats | %ffs | Density | Density | | | |
| B | ≤ 14 | ≤ 50 | ≤ 55 | > 83.3 | | ≤ 14 | ≤ 14 | | | |
| C | ≤ 22 | ≤ 65 | ≤ 50 | > 75.0 | | ≤ 22 | ≤ 22 | | | |
| D | ≤ 29 | ≤ 80 | ≤ 45 | > 66.7 | | ≤ 29 | ≤ 29 | | | |
| E | ≤ 36 | > 80 | ≤ 40 | > 58.3 | | ≤ 34 | ≤ 34 | | | |
| Level of Service | Arterials | | | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | | | | |
| | Major City/Co.(ats) | | | Score | | Score | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | > 31 mph | | | ≤ 2.75 | | ≤ 2.75 | | | | |
| C | > 23 mph | | | ≤ 3.50 | | ≤ 3.50 | | | | |
| D | > 18 mph | | | ≤ 4.25 | | ≤ 4.25 | | | | |
| E | > 15 mph | | | ≤ 5.00 | | ≤ 5.00 | | | | |

%tsf = Percent time spent following %ffs = Percent of free flow speed ats = Average travel speed ru = Rural undeveloped rd = Rural developed

TABLE 7

Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
Urbanized Areas¹

12/18/12

12/10/14

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

| Class I (40 mph or higher posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-------|-------|----|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 1 | Undivided | * | 830 | 880 | ** |
| 2 | Divided | * | 1,910 | 2,000 | ** |
| 3 | Divided | * | 2,940 | 3,020 | ** |
| 4 | Divided | * | 3,970 | 4,040 | ** |

| Class II (35 mph or slower posted speed limit) | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| 1 | Undivided | * | 370 | 750 | 800 |
| 2 | Divided | * | 730 | 1,630 | 1,700 |
| 3 | Divided | * | 1,170 | 2,520 | 2,560 |
| 4 | Divided | * | 1,610 | 3,390 | 3,420 |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments

(Alter corresponding state volumes
by the indicated percent.)

Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 1 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment

Multiply the corresponding directional
volumes in this table by 1.2

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of
directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service
volumes.)

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | 150 | 390 | 1,000 |
| 50-84% | 110 | 340 | 1,000 | >1,000 |
| 85-100% | 470 | 1,000 | >1,000 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of
directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service
volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 140 | 480 |
| 50-84% | * | 80 | 440 | 800 |
| 85-100% | 200 | 540 | 880 | >1,000 |

BUS MODE (Scheduled Fixed Route)³

(Buses in peak hour in peak direction)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0-84% | > 5 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 |
| 85-100% | > 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 1 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 | 2,260 | 3,020 | 3,660 | 3,940 |
| 3 | 3,360 | 4,580 | 5,500 | 6,080 |
| 4 | 4,500 | 6,080 | 7,320 | 8,220 |
| 5 | 5,660 | 7,680 | 9,220 | 10,360 |
| 6 | 7,900 | 10,320 | 12,060 | 12,500 |

Freeway Adjustments

| Auxiliary Lane | Ramp Metering |
|-------------------|------------------|
| + 1,000 | + 5% |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Undivided | 420 | 840 | 1,190 | 1,640 |
| 2 | Divided | 1,810 | 2,560 | 3,240 | 3,590 |
| 3 | Divided | 2,720 | 3,840 | 4,860 | 5,380 |

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹ Values shown are presented as peak hour directional volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³ Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:

Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office

www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/inputs/default.htm

¹ Values shown are presented as peak hour directional volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

² Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³ Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:
Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.fdot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/level/default.htm

TABLE 7
(continued)

Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | State Arterials | | | | Class I | |
| | Freeways | Highways | | Class I | | Class II | | Bicycle | Pedestrian |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (lu, u) | lu | u | u | u | u | u | u | u | u |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-12 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-8 | 2 | 4-8 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 80 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.547 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.565 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.98 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | n | n |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation (a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | |
| | Density | Two-Lane | Multilane | Class I als | Class II als | Score | Score | Uses/hr. | |
| | | %ffs | Density | | | | | | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed als = Average travel speed

**Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
TABLE 8 Transitioning and
Areas Over 5,000 Not In Urbanized Areas¹**

12/18/12

| INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES | | | | | | UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS | | | | | | FREEWAYS | | | | | |
| Class I (40 mph or higher posted speed limit) | | | | | | Lanes | B | C | D | E | |
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E | 2 | 2,200 | 2,880 | 3,440 | 3,580 | |
| 1 | Undivided | * | 710 | 800 | ** | 3 | 3,260 | 4,280 | 5,100 | 5,540 | |
| 2 | Divided | * | 1,740 | 1,820 | ** | 4 | 4,260 | 5,680 | 6,760 | 7,500 | |
| 3 | Divided | * | 2,670 | 2,740 | ** | 5 | 5,300 | 7,080 | 8,440 | 9,440 | |
| Class II (35 mph or slower posted speed limit) | | | | | | Freeway Adjustments | | | | | |
| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E | Auxiliary | | | | Ramp | |
| 1 | Undivided | * | 330 | 680 | 720 | Lane | | | | Metering | |
| 2 | Divided | * | 500 | 1,460 | 1,600 | + 1,000 | | | | + 5% | |
| 3 | Divided | * | 810 | 2,280 | 2,420 | | | | | | |
| Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments | | | | | | UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS | | | | | |
| (Alter corresponding state volumes by the indicated percent.) | | | | | | Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
| Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10% | | | | | | 1 | Undivided | 450 | 850 | 1,200 | 1,640 |
| Median & Turn Lane Adjustments | | | | | | 2 | Divided | 1,740 | 2,450 | 3,110 | 3,440 |
| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors | | 3 | Divided | 2,610 | 3,680 | 4,660 | 5,170 |
| 1 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% | | Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments | | | | | |
| 2 | Undivided | No | No | -20% | | Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors | | |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% | | 1 | Divided | Yes | +5% | | |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% | | Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% | | |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% | | Multi | Undivided | No | -25% | | |
| One-Way Facility Adjustment | | | | | | BICYCLE MODE² | | | | | |
| Multiply the corresponding directional volumes in this table by 1.2 | | | | | | (Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.) | | | | | |
| Paved Shoulder/Bicycle Lane Coverage | | | | | | Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E | |
| 0-49% | | | | | | 0-49% | * | 140 | 320 | 1,000 | |
| 50-84% | | | | | | 50-84% | 100 | 280 | 940 | >1,000 | |
| 85-100% | | | | | | 85-100% | 380 | 1,000 | >1,000 | ** | |
| PEDESTRIAN MODE² | | | | | | BUS MODE (Scheduled Fixed Route)³ | | | | | |
| (Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service volumes.) | | | | | | (Buses in peak hour in peak direction) | | | | | |
| Sidewalk Coverage | | | | | | Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E | |
| 0-49% | | | | | | 0-49% | * | * | 140 | 480 | |
| 50-84% | | | | | | 50-84% | * | 80 | 440 | 800 | |
| 85-100% | | | | | | 85-100% | 200 | 540 | 880 | >1,000 | |
| 0-84% | | | | | | 0-84% | > 5 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | |
| 85-100% | | | | | | 85-100% | > 4 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 1 | |

¹Values shown are presented as peak hour directional volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

²Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

³Buses per hour shown are only for the peak hour in the single direction of the higher traffic flow.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:
Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.dot.state.fl.us/planning/systems/sim/bus/default.shtml

TABLE 8
(continued)

Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
Transitioning and
Areas Over 5,000 Not In Urbanized Areas

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | State Arterials | | | | Class I | |
| | Freeways | Highways | | Class I | | Class II | | Bicycle | Pedestrian |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (t,u) | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t | t |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-10 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 50 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | y | n | y | r | r |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lane impact (n, y) | | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | n | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.090 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.565 | 0.570 | 0.570 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,100 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 9.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.95 | | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | 5 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | c | c | c | c | c | c |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | 120 | 150 | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, l, w) | | | | | | | | l | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | t | |
| On-street parking (n, y) | | | | | | | | n | n |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n, 50%, y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation (a, t, w) | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | Arterials | | Bicycle | Ped | Bus | |
| | Density | Two-Lane %ffs | Multilane Density | Class I ats | Class II ats | Score | Score | Buses/hr. | |
| B | ≤ 17 | > 83.3 | ≤ 17 | > 31 mph | > 22 mph | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 2.75 | ≤ 6 | |
| C | ≤ 24 | > 75.0 | ≤ 24 | > 23 mph | > 17 mph | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 3.50 | ≤ 4 | |
| D | ≤ 31 | > 66.7 | ≤ 31 | > 18 mph | > 13 mph | ≤ 4.25 | ≤ 4.25 | < 3 | |
| E | ≤ 39 | > 58.3 | ≤ 35 | > 15 mph | > 10 mph | ≤ 5.00 | ≤ 5.00 | < 2 | |

% ffs = Percent free flow speed ats = Average travel speed

**Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
TABLE 9 Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population¹**

12/18/12

INTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

STATE SIGNALIZED ARTERIALS

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|---|-------|-------|----|
| 1 | Undivided | * | 670 | 740 | ** |
| 2 | Divided | * | 1,530 | 1,580 | ** |
| 3 | Divided | * | 2,360 | 2,400 | ** |

Non-State Signalized Roadway Adjustments

(After corresponding state volumes
by the indicated percent.)

Non-State Signalized Roadways - 10%

Median & Turn Lane Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive Left Lanes | Exclusive Right Lanes | Adjustment Factors |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Divided | Yes | No | +5% |
| 1 | Undivided | No | No | -20% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | No | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | No | -25% |
| - | - | - | Yes | + 5% |

One-Way Facility Adjustment

Multiply the corresponding directional
volumes in this table by 1.2

BICYCLE MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of
directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service
volumes.)

Rural Undeveloped

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| 0-49% | * | 70 | 110 | 170 |
| 50-84% | 60 | 120 | 180 | 580 |
| 85-100% | 140 | 210 | 1,000 | >1,000 |

Developed Areas

Paved Shoulder/Bicycle

| Lane Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|---------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| 0-49% | * | 120 | 260 | 840 |
| 50-84% | 100 | 240 | 720 | 1,000 |
| 85-100% | 320 | 1,000 | >1,000 | ** |

PEDESTRIAN MODE²

(Multiply motorized vehicle volumes shown below by number of
directional roadway lanes to determine two-way maximum service
volumes.)

| Sidewalk Coverage | B | C | D | E |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 0-49% | * | * | 120 | 460 |
| 50-84% | * | 80 | 430 | 770 |
| 85-100% | 180 | 520 | 860 | >1,000 |

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW FACILITIES

FREEWAYS

| Lanes | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2 | 1,680 | 2,500 | 3,040 | 3,500 |
| 3 | 2,500 | 3,720 | 4,560 | 5,400 |
| 4 | 3,360 | 4,980 | 6,080 | 7,200 |

Freeway Adjustments

Auxiliary Lanes

Present in Both Directions
+ 1,000

UNINTERRUPTED FLOW HIGHWAYS

Rural Undeveloped

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Undivided | 240 | 430 | 740 | 1,490 |
| 2 | Divided | 1,340 | 2,100 | 2,660 | 3,020 |
| 3 | Divided | 2,020 | 3,150 | 4,000 | 4,530 |

Developed Areas

| Lanes | Median | B | C | D | E |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Undivided | 450 | 850 | 1,200 | 1,640 |
| 2 | Divided | 1,350 | 2,120 | 2,730 | 3,110 |
| 3 | Divided | 2,020 | 3,180 | 4,090 | 4,670 |

Passing Lane Adjustments

Alter LOS B-D volumes in proportion to the passing lane length to
the highway segment length

Uninterrupted Flow Highway Adjustments

| Lanes | Median | Exclusive left lanes | Adjustment factors |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Divided | Yes | +5% |
| Multi | Undivided | Yes | -5% |
| Multi | Undivided | No | -25% |

¹Values shown are presented as peak hour directional volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

²Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:

Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.dot.state.fl.us/shaping/systems/smo/default.htm

¹Values shown are presented as peak hour directional volumes for levels of service and are for the automobile/truck modes unless specifically stated. This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The computer models from which this table is derived should be used for more specific planning applications. The table and deriving computer models should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. Calculations are based on planning applications of the Highway Capacity Manual and the Transit Capacity and Quality of Service Manual.

²Level of service for the bicycle and pedestrian modes in this table is based on number of motorized vehicles, not number of bicyclists or pedestrians using the facility.

* Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached. For the bicycle mode, the level of service letter grade (including F) is not achievable because there is no maximum vehicle volume threshold using table input value defaults.

Source:

Florida Department of Transportation
Systems Planning Office
www.dot.state.fl.us/inbanning/systems/sm/los/default.htm

TABLE 9
(continued)

**Generalized Peak Hour Directional Volumes for Florida's
Rural Undeveloped Areas and
Developed Areas Less Than 5,000 Population**

12/18/12

| INPUT VALUE ASSUMPTIONS | Uninterrupted Flow Facilities | | | | | Interrupted Flow Facilities | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | Freeways | Highways | | | | Arterials | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | |
| ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area type (ru, rd) | rural | ru | ru | rd | rd | rd | rd | ru | rd | rd |
| Number of through lanes (both dir.) | 4-8 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 2 | 4-6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Posted speed (mph) | 70 | 55 | 65 | 50 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 45 | 45 |
| Free flow speed (mph) | 75 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 50 |
| Auxiliary lanes (n,y) | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Median (n, nr, r) | | n | r | n | r | n | r | r | r | n |
| Terrain (l,r) | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l |
| % no passing zone | | 20 | | 60 | | | | | | |
| Exclusive left turn lanes (n, y) | | [n] | y | [n] | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive right turn lanes (n, y) | | | | | | n | n | n | n | n |
| Facility length (mi) | 14 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of basic segments | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning analysis hour factor (K) | 0.105 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 |
| Directional distribution factor (D) | 0.555 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.550 | 0.570 | 0.570 | 0.550 |
| Peak hour factor (PHF) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Base saturation flow rate (pcphpl) | | 1,700 | 2,300 | 1,700 | 2,200 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Heavy vehicle percent | 12.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Local adjustment factor | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 0.82 | | | | | |
| % left turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| % right turns | | | | | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of signals | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Arrival type (1-6) | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Signal type (a, c, p) | | | | | | c | c | a | a | a |
| Cycle length (C) | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 60 | 90 | 90 |
| Effective green ratio (g/C) | | | | | | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| MULTIMODAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved shoulder/bicycle lane (n, y) | | | | | | | | n,50%,y | n,50%,y | n |
| Outside lane width (n, t, w) | | | | | | | | t | t | t |
| Pavement condition (d, t, u) | | | | | | | | t | t | |
| Sidewalk (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n,50%,y |
| Sidewalk/roadway separation(a, t,w) | | | | | | | | | | t |
| Sidewalk protective barrier (n, y) | | | | | | | | | | n |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Level of Service | Freeways | Highways | | | | | | | | |
| | | Two-Lane ru | | Two-Lane rd | | Multilane ru | | Multilane rd | | |
| | Density | %tsf | ats | %ffs | Density | Density | | | | |
| B | ≤ 14 | ≤ 50 | ≤ 55 | > 83.3 | ≤ 14 | ≤ 14 | | | | |
| C | ≤ 22 | ≤ 65 | ≤ 50 | > 75.0 | ≤ 22 | ≤ 22 | | | | |
| D | ≤ 29 | ≤ 80 | ≤ 45 | > 66.7 | ≤ 29 | ≤ 29 | | | | |
| E | ≤ 36 | > 80 | ≤ 40 | > 58.3 | ≤ 34 | ≤ 34 | | | | |
| Level of Service | Arterials | | Bicycle | | Pedestrian | | | | | |
| | Major City/Co.(ats) | | Score | | Score | | | | | |
| B | > 31 mph | | ≤ 2.75 | | ≤ 2.75 | | | | | |
| C | > 23 mph | | ≤ 3.50 | | ≤ 3.50 | | | | | |
| D | > 18 mph | | ≤ 4.25 | | ≤ 4.25 | | | | | |
| E | > 15 mph | | ≤ 5.00 | | ≤ 5.00 | | | | | |

%tsf = Percent time spent following %ffs = Percent of free flow speed ats = Average travel speed ru = Rural undeveloped rd = Rural developed

RAILROAD ANALYSIS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS

DESOTO MINE – RAILROAD CROSSING OF SR 70 WEST OF ARCADIA, FLORIDA

Prepared For

MOSAIC FERTILIZER, LLC

Prepared By



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers - Planners

Tampa, Florida

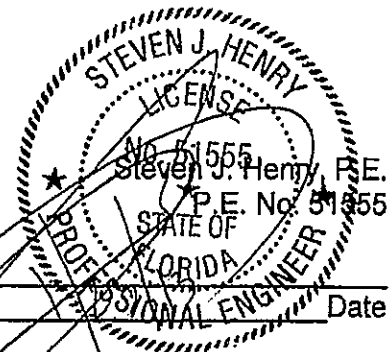
TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS
DESOTO MINE – RAILROAD CROSSING
OF SR 70 WEST OF ARCADIA FLORIDA

Prepared For
MOSAIC FERTILIZER, LLC

Prepared By
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
5023 West Laurel Street
Tampa, Florida 33607
813-289-0039
State of Florida Authorization No. EB0004638

January, 2013

Project No. 11131



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Estimated Project Traffic..... | 1 |
| Project Trip Distribution..... | 3 |
| Adjacent Transportation Facilities..... | 6 |
| Mine Life..... | 6 |
| Background Traffic..... | 6 |
| Arterial Analysis..... | 7 |
| Appendix | |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Four Corners Mine Trip Generation..... | 4 |
| 2 | Desoto Mine Trip Generation..... | 5 |
| 3 | Estimated Background Plus Project Traffic..... | 8 |
| 4 | Arterial Analysis..... | 9 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | Project Location..... | 2 |
|---|-----------------------|---|



INTRODUCTION

Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC is proposing a mine along SR 70 within western Desoto County, as shown in Figure 1. The product from the mine is proposed to be shipped via rail. Therefore, a new rail crossing of SR 70 is proposed. It is estimated that there will be up to eight (8) trains per day entering/exiting the mine and crossing SR 70. It is further estimated that the trains will take approximately ten (10) minutes to cross SR 70.

This analysis will evaluate the impact of the rail crossing on SR 70. As a worst case analysis, the impact of the rail crossing will evaluate four (4) scenarios which are as follows:

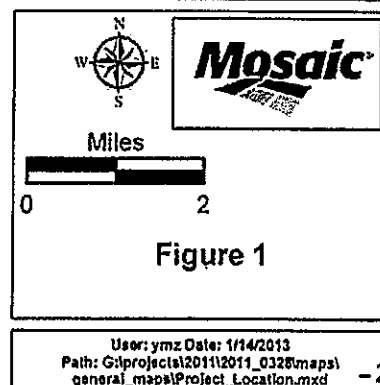
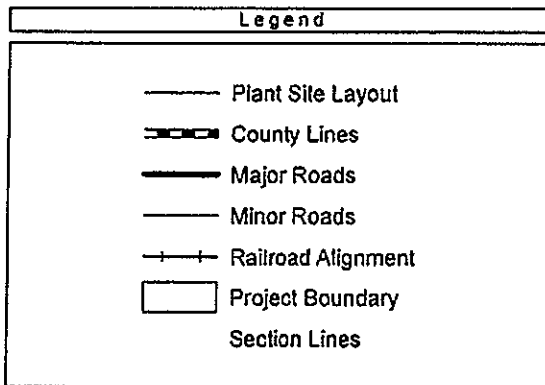
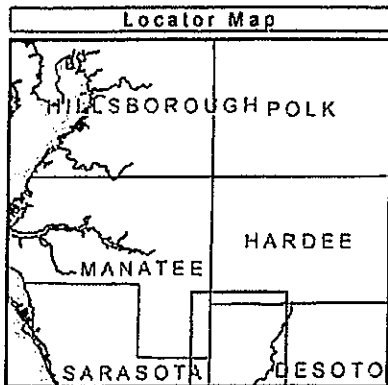
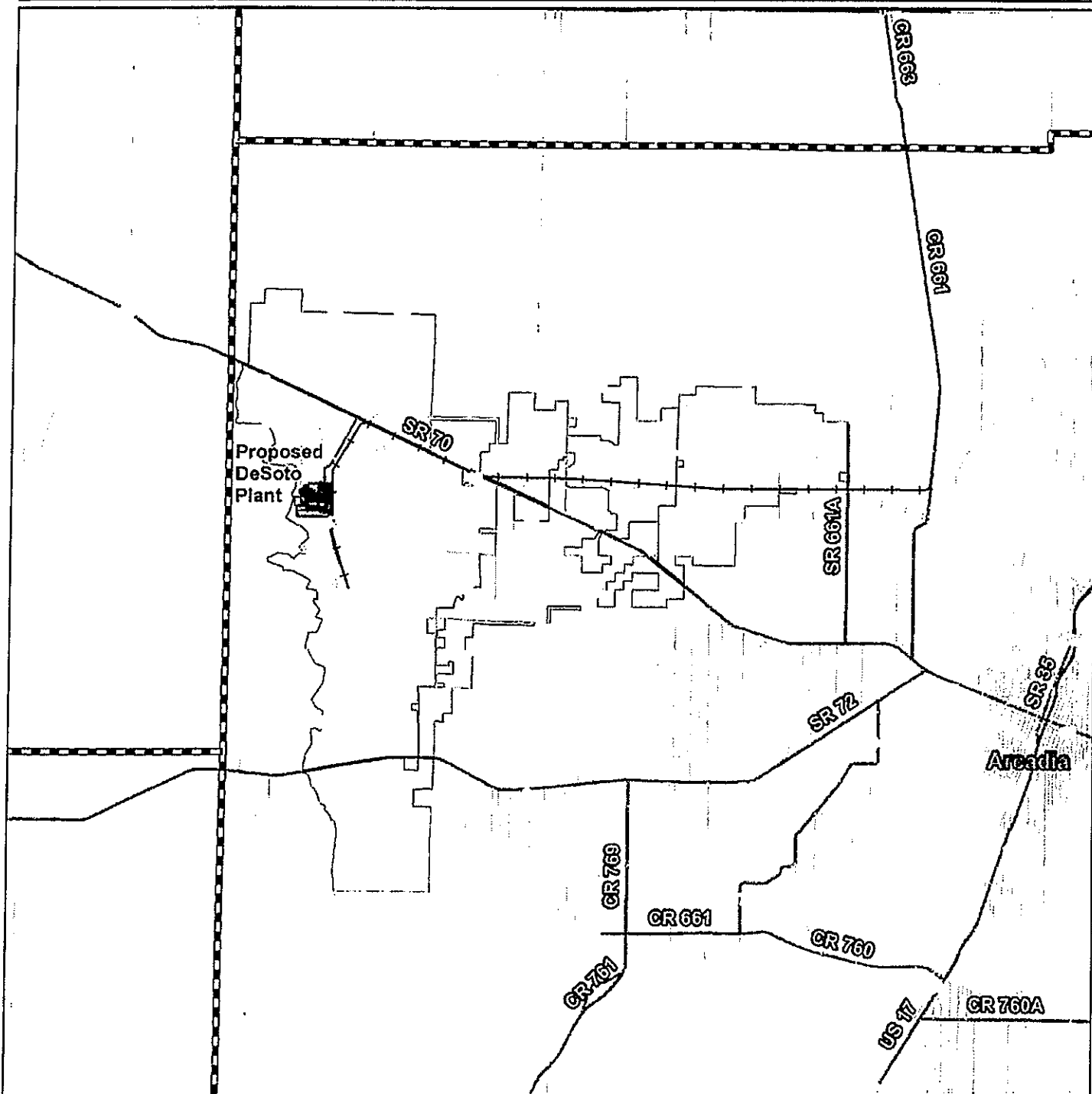
- AM Peak Hour of the Generator
- AM Street Peak Hour
- PM Peak Hour of the Generator
- PM Street Peak Hour

ESTIMATED PROJECT TRAFFIC

The Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) Trip Generation, 9th Edition, 2012, does not contain trip generation data for a mine. Therefore, the trip generation utilized in this analysis was estimated based on data from the Four Corners Mine. The Desoto Mine is proposed to operate similar to the Four Corners Mine except the product from the Desoto Mine is to be shipped via rail, whereas the product is shipped via truck from the Four



DeSoto Mine Plant Site General Location Map



Four Corners Mine. Therefore, the following methodology was utilized to estimate the traffic associated with the Desoto Mine:

- 1) AM and PM peak hour counts were conducted at the Four Corners Mine entrance road to the plant.
- 2) During the counts in # 1, above, the number of product trucks was documented.
- 3) As of the date of the counts, there were 567 employees at the Four Corners Mine of which approximately 300 employees report to work at the Four Corners plant.
- 4) These trip rates were applied to the projected mine employees to estimate the traffic associated with the proposed Desoto Mine.

Table 1 summarizes the peak hour trip generator for the existing Four Corners Mine.

As shown in Table 2, the Desoto Mine is estimated to attract approximately 141 trip ends during the generator AM peak hour and 36 during the AM street peak hour. During the generator PM peak hour, the mine is estimated to attract 135 trip ends and 57 trip ends during the street peak hour.

PROJECT TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The following distribution of project traffic was estimated based on development in the



TABLE 1
FOUR CORNERS MINE TRIP GENERATION
[Mine Entrance Road to Four Corners Plant]

| Peak Hour | Employees | Total (1) | | | Product Trucks (1) | | | Employee/Delivery | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|
| | | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Generator (6-7 AM) | 300 | 141 | 41 | 182 | 22 | 19 | 41 | 119 | 22 | 141 |
| Street (8-9 AM) | 300 | 41 | 40 | 81 | 22 | 23 | 45 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| Generator (3-4 PM) | 300 | 45 | 115 | 160 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 100 | 135 |
| Street (4-5 PM) | 300 | 23 | 46 | 69 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 38 | 55 |

(1) Source: Video and machine count conducted by Lincks & Associates, Inc. on April 11, 2012 at the Four Corners Mine.

TABLE 2

DESOTO MINE TRIP GENERATION
[Mine Entrance Road to DeSoto Plant]

| <u>Peak Hour</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Employee/Delivery Trip Ends</u> | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Generator (6-7 AM) | 300 | 119 | 22 | 141 |
| Street (8-9 AM) | 300 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| Generator (3-4 PM) | 300 | 35 | 100 | 135 |
| Street (4-5 PM) | 300 | 17 | 38 | 55 |

(1) Based on estimated trip generation at the Four Corners Mine.

vicinity of the mine:

- 50% to and from the north (via SR 70)
- 50% to and from the south (via SR 70)

ADJACENT TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

As shown in Figure 1, the site is located south of SR 70 and east of the Manatee/Desoto County line. SR 70 is currently a two lane, undivided facility in the vicinity of the project with a posted speed limit of 60 MPH.

According to the Desoto County and FDOT five-year work programs, there are no capacity adding improvements budgeted in the vicinity of the project.

MINE LIFE

It is anticipated mining activities will start by 2021. The mine is projected to have a 15 year life. Therefore, a future year of 2036 was utilized for this analysis.

BACKGROUND TRAFFIC

The estimated mine completion is the year 2036. Therefore, the following methodology was utilized to estimate the 2036 background traffic.



1. Lincks & Associates, Inc. conducted 72-hour machine counts on SR 70 in the vicinity of the project.

A copy of the machine counts are included in the appendix of the report.

2. The averaged machine counts in number 1, above, were adjusted to peak season based on the FDOT seasonal adjustment factors for Desoto County. See Table A-1 in the appendix of this report.
3. Based on historical FDOT counts in the vicinity of the project, there has been no historical growth in the last seven (7) years. Therefore, the peak season volumes in # 2, above, were adjusted to the year 2036 utilizing a 1.0 percent per year growth rate.

Table 3 summarizes the 2036 background plus project traffic on SR 70 in the vicinity of the project.

ARTERIAL ANALYSIS

To evaluate the impact the proposed railroad crossing would have on the operation of SR 70, the crossing was treated as if it were a signal. The characteristics were then input into the 2012 FDOT ARTPLAN software to evaluate the operation. As shown in Table 4, with the 2036 background plus project traffic, SR 70 should operate at an acceptable level of service with the addition of the proposed railroad crossing.



TABLE 3
ESTIMATED BACKGROUND + PROJECT TRAFFIC

| Roadway | From | To | Time Period | 2012 Pk Season Traffic (1) | | | 2036 Background Traffic (2) | | | Project Traffic | | | Background + Project Traffic | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------|----|-------|------------------------------|-----|-------|
| | | | | EB | WB | Total | EB | WB | Total | EB | WB | Total | EB | WB | Total |
| SR 70 | Manatee County Line | 32nd St | Generator (6-7 AM) | 61 | 128 | 189 | 76 | 159 | 235 | 11 | 60 | 71 | 87 | 219 | 306 |
| | | | Street (8-9 AM) | 132 | 164 | 296 | 164 | 203 | 367 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 173 | 212 | 385 |
| | | | Generator (3-4 PM) | 166 | 151 | 317 | 206 | 187 | 393 | 50 | 18 | 68 | 256 | 205 | 461 |
| | | | Street (4-5 PM) | 175 | 162 | 337 | 217 | 201 | 418 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 237 | 210 | 447 |

(1) Source: Averaged 72 Hour machine counts conducted by Lincks & Associates, Inc on SR 70 in the vicinity of the project on 4/24-26/12 and adjusted to peak season.
(2) Estimated based on an annual growth rate of one (1) percent per year.

TABLE 4
ARTERIAL ANALYSIS

| <u>Roadway</u> | <u>Time Period</u> | <u>2036 Background Plus Project Traffic</u> | |
|----------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| | | <u>Speed</u> | <u>LOS</u> |
| SR 70 | Generator (6-7 AM) | 57.15 | A |
| | Street (8-9 AM) | 57.19 | A |
| | Generator (3-4 PM) | 56.96 | A |
| | Street (4-5 PM) | 57.06 | A |



APPENDIX



FOUR CORNERS MACHINE COUNTS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: EBWB
 DATE: Apr 11 2012

SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duelle, FL

| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 5:00 AM | 1 | 26 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 95 |
| 6:00 AM | 2 | 71 | 46 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 182 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 26 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 81 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 68 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 69 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 88 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 88 |
| 2:00 PM | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 66 |
| 3:00 PM | 6 | 50 | 46 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 79 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 27 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 160 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 69 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 64 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Day Total | 17 | 298 | 310 | 17 | 141 | 47 | 13 | 34 | 315 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 89 | 1295 |
| Percent | 1.3% | 23.0% | 23.9% | 1.3% | 10.9% | 3.6% | 1.0% | 2.6% | 24.3% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 6.9% | |
| ADT 1295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 2 | 71 | 46 | 3 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 182 |
| PM Peak Volume | 6 | 50 | 46 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 21 | 1 | | | | 21 | 160 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|
| SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from | | | | | | |
| CITY/STATE: Duette, FL | | | | | | |
| Start Time | Mon | Tue | Wed 11-Apr-12 | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic |
| 12:00 AM | 19 | | 19 | | | 19 |
| 1:00 AM | 6 | | 6 | | | 6 |
| 2:00 AM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 |
| 3:00 AM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 |
| 4:00 AM | 26 | | 26 | | | 26 |
| 5:00 AM | 95 | | 95 | | | 95 |
| 6:00 AM | 182 | | 182 | | | 182 |
| 7:00 AM | 97 | | 97 | | | 97 |
| 8:00 AM | 81 | | 81 | | | 81 |
| 9:00 AM | 60 | | 60 | | | 60 |
| 10:00 AM | 68 | | 68 | | | 68 |
| 11:00 AM | 69 | | 69 | | | 69 |
| 12:00 PM | 88 | | 88 | | | 88 |
| 1:00 PM | 66 | | 66 | | | 66 |
| 2:00 PM | 79 | | 79 | | | 79 |
| 3:00 PM | 160 | | 160 | | | 160 |
| 4:00 PM | 69 | | 69 | | | 69 |
| 5:00 PM | 64 | | 64 | | | 64 |
| 6:00 PM | 22 | | 22 | | | 22 |
| 7:00 PM | 13 | | 13 | | | 13 |
| 8:00 PM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 |
| 9:00 PM | 5 | | 5 | | | 5 |
| 10:00 PM | 4 | | 4 | | | 4 |
| 11:00 PM | 7 | | 7 | | | 7 |
| Day Total | 1295 | | 1295 | | | 1295 |
| % Weekday Average | 100.0% | | 100.0% | | | |
| % Week Average | 100.0% | | 100.0% | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 6:00 AM 182 | | 6:00 AM 182 | | | 6:00 AM 182 |
| PM Peak Volume | 3:00 PM 160 | | 3:00 PM 160 | | | 3:00 PM 160 |
| Comments: | | | | | | |

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 5:00 AM | 1 | 18 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 61 |
| 6:00 AM | 2 | 63 | 39 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 53 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 32 |
| 2:00 PM | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 51 |
| 3:00 PM | 3 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 45 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 23 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Day Total | 14 | 149 | 149 | 10 | 72 | 27 | 0 | 21 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 665 |
| Percent | 2.1% | 22.4% | 22.4% | 1.5% | 10.8% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 22.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 11.1% | |
| ADT 665 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 2 | 63 | 39 | 2 | 16 | 4 | | 4 | 19 | | | | 1 | 1 | 141 |
| PM Peak Volume | 3 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 4 | | 6 | 10 | | | | | 21 | 53 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data SUMMARY - Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: WB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 14 | 149 | 149 | 10 | 72 | 27 | 0 | 21 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 665 |
| Percent | 2.1% | 22.4% | 22.4% | 1.5% | 10.8% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 22.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 11.1% | |

ADT
665

Comments:

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duffie, FL

| QC JOB #: 10728701 DIRECTION: WB | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| Start Time | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic | Sat | Sun | Average Week Hourly Traffic |
| 12:00 AM | | | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 |
| 1:00 AM | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| 3:00 AM | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 4:00 AM | | | 20 | | | 20 | | | 20 |
| 5:00 AM | | | 61 | | | 61 | | | 61 |
| 6:00 AM | | | 141 | | | 141 | | | 141 |
| 7:00 AM | | | 56 | | | 56 | | | 56 |
| 8:00 AM | | | 41 | | | 41 | | | 41 |
| 9:00 AM | | | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 |
| 10:00 AM | | | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 |
| 11:00 AM | | | 31 | | | 31 | | | 31 |
| 12:00 PM | | | 53 | | | 53 | | | 53 |
| 1:00 PM | | | 32 | | | 32 | | | 32 |
| 2:00 PM | | | 51 | | | 51 | | | 51 |
| 3:00 PM | | | 45 | | | 45 | | | 45 |
| 4:00 PM | | | 23 | | | 23 | | | 23 |
| 5:00 PM | | | 16 | | | 16 | | | 16 |
| 6:00 PM | | | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 |
| 7:00 PM | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 |
| 8:00 PM | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 9:00 PM | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 10:00 PM | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 11:00 PM | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Day Total | | | 665 | | | 665 | | | 665 |
| % Weekday Average | | | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| % Week Average | | | 100.0% | | | 100.0% | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | | | 6:00 AM 141 | | | 6:00 AM 141 | | | 6:00 AM 141 |
| PM Peak Volume | | | 12:00 PM 53 | | | 12:00 PM 53 | | | 12:00 PM 53 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: EB
 DATE: Apr 11 2012

CITY/STATE: Duelle, FL

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 41 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 12:00 PM | 0 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 1:00 PM | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 3:00 PM | 3 | 48 | 34 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 |
| 4:00 PM | 0 | 21 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Day Total | 3 | 149 | 161 | 7 | 69 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 167 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 630 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 23.7% | 25.6% | 1.1% | 11.0% | 3.2% | 2.1% | 2.1% | 26.5% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| ADT | 630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 8 | 5:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 6:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 12:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 6:00 AM | 6:00 AM | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 3 | 3:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 3:00 PM | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data SUMMARY - Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| QC JOB #: 10728701 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTION: EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CITY/STATE: Duette, FL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
| Grand Total | 3 | 149 | 161 | 7 | 69 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 167 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 630 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 23.7% | 25.6% | 1.1% | 11.0% | 3.2% | 2.1% | 2.1% | 26.5% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% | |
| ADT 630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Comments:

Report generated on 4/17/2012 9:13 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

LOCATION: Four Corner Mine Rd west of SR 37 (west of split)
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Duette, FL

QC JOB #: 10728701
 DIRECTION: EB

DATE: Apr 11 2012 - Apr 11 2012

| Start Time | Mon | Tue | Wed 11-Apr-12 | Thu | Fri | Average Weekday Hourly Traffic | Sat | Sun | Average Week Hourly Traffic | Average Week Profile |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 12:00 AM | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | |
| 1:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 2:00 AM | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | |
| 3:00 AM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 4:00 AM | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | |
| 5:00 AM | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | 34 | | | 34 | |
| 6:00 AM | 41 | 41 | 41 | | | 41 | | | 41 | |
| 7:00 AM | 41 | 41 | 41 | | | 41 | | | 41 | |
| 8:00 AM | 40 | 40 | 40 | | | 40 | | | 40 | |
| 9:00 AM | 29 | 29 | 29 | | | 29 | | | 29 | |
| 10:00 AM | 37 | 37 | 37 | | | 37 | | | 37 | |
| 11:00 AM | 38 | 38 | 38 | | | 38 | | | 38 | |
| 12:00 PM | 35 | 35 | 35 | | | 35 | | | 35 | |
| 1:00 PM | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | 34 | | | 34 | |
| 2:00 PM | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | 28 | | | 28 | |
| 3:00 PM | 115 | 115 | 115 | | | 115 | | | 115 | |
| 4:00 PM | 46 | 46 | 46 | | | 46 | | | 46 | |
| 5:00 PM | 48 | 48 | 48 | | | 48 | | | 48 | |
| 6:00 PM | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | 15 | | | 15 | |
| 7:00 PM | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 7 | | | 7 | |
| 8:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 9:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 10:00 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | |
| 11:00 PM | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4 | |
| Day Total | 630 | 630 | 630 | | | 630 | | | 630 | |
| % Weekday Average | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | |
| % Week Average | 100.0% | | | | | 100.0% | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 6:00 AM 41 | | | | | 6:00 AM 41 | | | 6:00 AM 41 | |
| PM Peak Volume | 3:00 PM 115 | | | | | 3:00 PM 115 | | | 3:00 PM 115 | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | |

FOUR CORNERS MINE ROAD

TRUCK COUNT (Video dated April 11, 2012)

| | | Number of Trucks | | |
|-----------|----|------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 6-6:15 | AM | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| 6:15-6:30 | AM | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 6:30-6:45 | AM | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 6:45-7 | AM | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| 8-8:15 | AM | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 8:15-8:30 | AM | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| 8:30-8:45 | AM | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| 8:45-9 | AM | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| | | | | |
| 3-3:15 | PM | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 3:15-3:30 | PM | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 3:30-3:45 | PM | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 3:45-4 | PM | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| 4-4:15 | PM | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 4:15-4:30 | PM | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 4:30-4:45 | PM | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 4:45-5 | PM | 0 | 1 | 1 |



SR 70 MACHINE COUNTS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
















| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 37 | 15 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 86 |
| 6:00 AM | 1 | 68 | 45 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 172 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 98 | 55 | 23 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 255 |
| 8:00 AM | 2 | 83 | 59 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 270 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 78 | 56 | 8 | 22 | 11 | 3 | 13 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 231 |
| 10:00 AM | 1 | 90 | 47 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 57 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 242 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 85 | 40 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 225 |
| 12:00 PM | 5 | 88 | 47 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 273 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 95 | 42 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 240 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 104 | 45 | 5 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 75 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 281 |
| 3:00 PM | 1 | 126 | 57 | 9 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 52 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 300 |
| 4:00 PM | 3 | 149 | 62 | 23 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 333 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 146 | 60 | 13 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 289 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 102 | 35 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 185 |
| 7:00 PM | 1 | 58 | 43 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 170 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 61 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 115 |
| 9:00 PM | 2 | 39 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 94 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 29 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 61 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| Day Total | 19 | 1579 | 765 | 165 | 259 | 81 | 52 | 150 | 793 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 104 | 3985 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 39.6% | 19.2% | 4.1% | 6.5% | 2.0% | 1.3% | 3.8% | 19.9% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% | |
| ADT 3985 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 8:00 AM 2 | 7:00 AM 98 | 8:00 AM 59 | 7:00 AM 23 | 7:00 AM 26 | 9:00 AM 11 | 8:00 AM 13 | 9:00 AM 13 | 10:00 AM 57 | 8:00 AM 4 | | | | 8:00 AM 11 | 270 |
| PM Peak Volume | 12:00 PM 5 | 4:00 PM 149 | 4:00 PM 62 | 4:00 PM 23 | 3:00 PM 30 | 12:00 PM 12 | 12:00 PM 8 | 1:00 PM 14 | 2:00 PM 75 | 11:00 PM 1 | | | | 12:00 PM 12 | 333 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: EBWB
 DATE: Apr 25 2012

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 34 | 25 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 102 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 70 | 46 | 11 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 182 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 111 | 51 | 12 | 17 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 243 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 96 | 72 | 12 | 24 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 291 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 89 | 45 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 236 |
| 10:00 AM | 7 | 91 | 45 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 51 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 251 |
| 11:00 AM | 4 | 98 | 30 | 7 | 18 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 60 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 257 |
| 12:00 PM | 8 | 93 | 42 | 7 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 18 | 51 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 269 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 91 | 40 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 243 |
| 2:00 PM | 5 | 91 | 50 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 48 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 276 |
| 3:00 PM | 0 | 105 | 58 | 12 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 20 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 284 |
| 4:00 PM | 5 | 127 | 63 | 18 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 306 |
| 5:00 PM | 3 | 123 | 72 | 9 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 281 |
| 6:00 PM | 1 | 97 | 43 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 216 |
| 7:00 PM | 1 | 75 | 32 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 160 |
| 8:00 PM | 1 | 43 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 125 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 36 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 87 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 31 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75 |
| 11:00 PM | 1 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| Day Total | 38 | 1555 | 788 | 154 | 285 | 100 | 55 | 180 | 761 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 105 | 4045 |
| Percent | 0.9% | 38.4% | 19.5% | 3.8% | 7.0% | 2.5% | 1.4% | 4.4% | 18.8% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADT 4045 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM Peak Volume | 7 | 111 | 72 | 12 | 24 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 60 | 5 | | | | 8 | 291 |
| PM Peak Volume | 8 | 127 | 72 | 18 | 22 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 61 | 3 | | | | 12 | 306 |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| 1:00 AM | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 32 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 21 | 17 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 84 |
| 6:00 AM | 2 | 67 | 48 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 177 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 95 | 73 | 28 | 33 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 285 |
| 8:00 AM | 1 | 109 | 58 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 267 |
| 9:00 AM | 4 | 79 | 38 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 218 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 80 | 45 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 211 |
| 11:00 AM | 4 | 79 | 40 | 9 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 54 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 239 |
| 12:00 PM | 4 | 89 | 29 | 5 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 230 |
| 1:00 PM | 5 | 92 | 51 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 260 |
| 2:00 PM | 3 | 83 | 52 | 16 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 253 |
| 3:00 PM | 2 | 117 | 53 | 28 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 305 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 137 | 69 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 306 |
| 5:00 PM | 2 | 137 | 63 | 12 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 301 |
| 6:00 PM | 1 | 95 | 51 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 232 |
| 7:00 PM | 3 | 66 | 31 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 150 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 57 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 135 |
| 9:00 PM | 2 | 46 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 95 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 27 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Day Total | 36 | 1528 | 790 | 203 | 304 | 97 | 46 | 154 | 690 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 109 | 3975 |
| Percent | 0.9% | 38.4% | 19.9% | 5.1% | 7.6% | 2.4% | 1.2% | 3.9% | 17.4% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.7% | |
| ADT | 3975 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 9:00 AM 4 | 8:00 AM 109 | 7:00 AM 73 | 7:00 AM 28 | 7:00 AM 33 | 9:00 AM 12 | 9:00 AM 6 | 9:00 AM 11 | 11:00 AM 56 | 3:00 AM 2 | 8:00 AM 1 | 11:00 AM 12 | 7:00 AM 285 | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 1:00 PM 5 | 4:00 PM 137 | 4:00 PM 69 | 3:00 PM 28 | 3:00 PM 29 | 1:00 PM 8 | 1:00 PM 5 | 12:00 PM 13 | 12:00 PM 54 | 12:00 PM 2 | 12:00 PM 2 | 5:00 PM 13 | 4:00 PM 306 | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line QC JOB #: 10753701
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from DIRECTION: EBWB
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL DATE: Apr 24 2012 - Apr 26 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 93 | 4662 | 2343 | 522 | 848 | 278 | 153 | 484 | 2244 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 318 | 12005 |
| Percent | 0.8% | 38.8% | 19.5% | 4.3% | 7.1% | 2.3% | 1.3% | 4.0% | 18.7% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.6% | |
| ADT 4001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: EB
 DATE: Apr 24 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 6:00 AM | 1 | 14 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 58 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 43 | 24 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 107 |
| 8:00 AM | 1 | 40 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 103 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 41 | 21 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 57 | 26 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 140 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 56 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 114 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 45 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 120 |
| 1:00 PM | 1 | 52 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 130 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 49 | 22 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 146 |
| 3:00 PM | 1 | 64 | 32 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 158 |
| 4:00 PM | 0 | 79 | 40 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 180 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 76 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 145 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 60 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 35 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 45 |
| 9:00 PM | 2 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 49 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| Day Total | 10 | 808 | 373 | 75 | 129 | 56 | 3 | 77 | 359 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 1952 |
| Percent | 0.5% | 41.4% | 19.1% | 3.8% | 6.6% | 2.9% | 0.2% | 3.9% | 18.4% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.8% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| ADT | 1952 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 12:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 9:00 AM | 9:00 AM | 9:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 10:00 AM | | | |
| | 1 | 57 | 26 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 140 | | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 12:00 PM | 4:00 PM | 4:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 11:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 4:00 PM | | |
| | 3 | 79 | 40 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 180 | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: EB
 DATE: Apr 25 2012

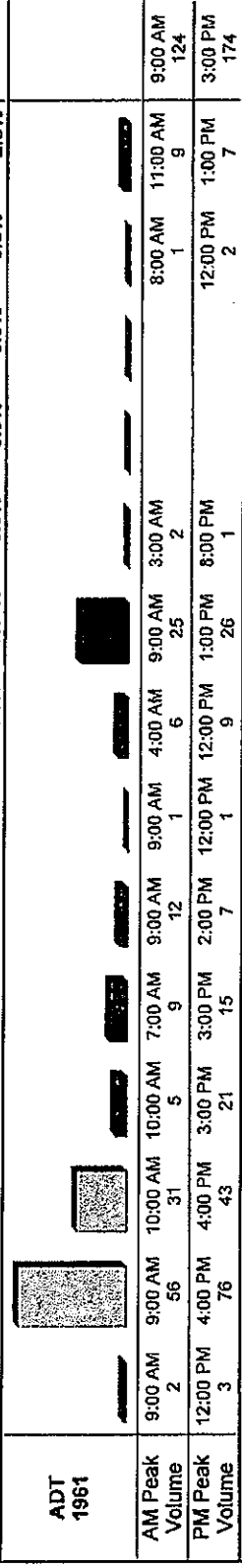
| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >5 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 20 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 62 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 58 | 17 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 106 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 54 | 28 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 152 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 48 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 104 |
| 10:00 AM | 1 | 54 | 18 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 119 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 46 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 105 |
| 12:00 PM | 5 | 45 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 132 |
| 1:00 PM | 0 | 45 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 109 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 41 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 124 |
| 3:00 PM | 0 | 50 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 134 |
| 4:00 PM | 3 | 67 | 38 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 148 |
| 5:00 PM | 1 | 70 | 42 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 53 | 33 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 120 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 42 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 88 |
| 8:00 PM | 1 | 23 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 66 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 46 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 11:00 PM | 1 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| Day Total | 12 | 791 | 362 | 58 | 133 | 75 | 3 | 80 | 349 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 1923 |
| Percent | 0.6% | 41.1% | 18.8% | 3.0% | 6.9% | 3.9% | 0.2% | 4.2% | 18.1% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.7% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|
| ADT 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 10:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 11:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 11:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 8:00 AM | | |
| | 1 | 58 | 28 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 152 | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 12:00 PM | 5:00 PM | 5:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 5:00 PM | | |
| | 5 | 70 | 42 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 155 | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: EB
 DATE: Apr 26 2012

| Start Time | Motorcycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | 2 Axle Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 1:00 AM | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 6:00 AM | 1 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 40 | 23 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 97 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 50 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 114 |
| 9:00 AM | 2 | 56 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 124 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 38 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 111 |
| 11:00 AM | 1 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 99 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 43 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 109 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 55 | 25 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 136 |
| 2:00 PM | 1 | 55 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 132 |
| 3:00 PM | 0 | 72 | 35 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 174 |
| 4:00 PM | 0 | 76 | 43 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 164 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 73 | 37 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 157 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 48 | 34 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 128 |
| 7:00 PM | 3 | 40 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 90 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| 9:00 PM | 2 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Day Total | 17 | 797 | 369 | 87 | 130 | 63 | 2 | 78 | 354 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 54 | 1961 |
| Percent | 0.9% | 40.6% | 18.8% | 4.4% | 6.6% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 4.0% | 18.1% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 2.8% | |



AM Peak Volume: 56 at 11:00 AM
 PM Peak Volume: 76 at 1:00 PM
 Comments:

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line QC JOB #: 10753701
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from DIRECTION: EB
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL DATE: Apr 24 2012 - Apr 26 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 39 | 2396 | 1104 | 220 | 392 | 194 | 8 | 235 | 1062 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 160 | 5836 |
| Percent | 0.7% | 41.1% | 18.9% | 3.8% | 6.7% | 3.3% | 0.1% | 4.0% | 18.2% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.7% | |
| ADT 1945 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL
 QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: WB
 DATE: Apr 24 2012

| Start Time | Motor- cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 25 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 54 | 29 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 55 | 31 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 148 |
| 8:00 AM | 1 | 43 | 44 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 167 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 37 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 132 |
| 10:00 AM | 1 | 33 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 102 |
| 11:00 AM | 0 | 29 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 111 |
| 12:00 PM | 2 | 43 | 28 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 153 |
| 1:00 PM | 1 | 43 | 20 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 110 |
| 2:00 PM | 0 | 55 | 23 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 135 |
| 3:00 PM | 0 | 62 | 25 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 142 |
| 4:00 PM | 3 | 70 | 22 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 153 |
| 5:00 PM | 0 | 70 | 24 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 144 |
| 6:00 PM | 0 | 42 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 75 |
| 7:00 PM | 1 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 70 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 38 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 45 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Day Total | 9 | 771 | 392 | 90 | 130 | 25 | 49 | 73 | 434 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 2033 |
| Percent | 0.4% | 37.9% | 19.3% | 4.4% | 6.4% | 1.2% | 2.4% | 3.6% | 21.3% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| ADT 2033 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 8:00 AM 1 | 7:00 AM 55 | 8:00 AM 44 | 7:00 AM 21 | 7:00 AM 15 | 11:00 AM 3 | 8:00 AM 13 | 8:00 AM 10 | 11:00 AM 27 | 8:00 AM 4 | 8:00 AM 7 | 8:00 AM 167 | | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 4:00 PM 3 | 4:00 PM 70 | 12:00 PM 28 | 5:00 PM 7 | 3:00 PM 13 | 2:00 PM 5 | 12:00 PM 8 | 1:00 PM 7 | 12:00 PM 39 | 12:00 PM 3 | 12:00 PM 9 | 12:00 PM 153 | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report generated on 5/1/2012 3:21 PM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

Page 2 of 4

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: WB
 DATE: Apr 25 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 27 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| 6:00 AM | 0 | 50 | 32 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 120 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 53 | 34 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 137 |
| 8:00 AM | 0 | 42 | 44 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 139 |
| 9:00 AM | 0 | 41 | 23 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 132 |
| 10:00 AM | 6 | 37 | 27 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 37 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 152 |
| 11:00 AM | 4 | 52 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 137 |
| 12:00 PM | 3 | 48 | 27 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 134 |
| 1:00 PM | 2 | 46 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 152 |
| 2:00 PM | 5 | 50 | 24 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 150 |
| 3:00 PM | 0 | 55 | 32 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 158 |
| 4:00 PM | 2 | 60 | 25 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 126 |
| 5:00 PM | 2 | 53 | 30 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 96 |
| 6:00 PM | 1 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 72 |
| 7:00 PM | 1 | 33 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 59 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 412 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 2122 |
| Day Total | 26 | 764 | 426 | 96 | 152 | 25 | 52 | 100 | 412 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5% | 2122 |
| Percent | 1.2% | 36.0% | 20.1% | 4.5% | 7.2% | 1.2% | 2.5% | 4.7% | 19.4% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| ADT 2122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 10:00 AM 6 | 7:00 AM 53 | 8:00 AM 44 | 7:00 AM 11 | 8:00 AM 13 | 9:00 AM 4 | 9:00 AM 9 | 8:00 AM 8 | 11:00 AM 37 | 7:00 AM 3 | 11:00 AM 6 | 11:00 AM 152 | | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 2:00 PM 5 | 4:00 PM 60 | 3:00 PM 32 | 4:00 PM 12 | 3:00 PM 12 | 1:00 PM 3 | 2:00 PM 8 | 3:00 PM 12 | 1:00 PM 37 | 2:00 PM 3 | 2:00 PM 9 | 4:00 PM 158 | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report generated on 5/1/2012 3:21 PM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

Type of report: Tube Count - Vehicle Classification Data

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL

QC JOB #: 10753701
 DIRECTION: WB
 DATE: Apr 26 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 12:00 AM | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 1:00 AM | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3:00 AM | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 4:00 AM | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 5:00 AM | 0 | 18 | 16 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| 6:00 AM | 1 | 50 | 34 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 127 |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 55 | 50 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 188 |
| 8:00 AM | 1 | 59 | 40 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 153 |
| 9:00 AM | 2 | 23 | 27 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 94 |
| 10:00 AM | 0 | 42 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 11:00 AM | 3 | 42 | 23 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 140 |
| 12:00 PM | 1 | 46 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 121 |
| 1:00 PM | 3 | 37 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 124 |
| 2:00 PM | 2 | 28 | 31 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 121 |
| 3:00 PM | 2 | 45 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 131 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 61 | 26 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 142 |
| 5:00 PM | 2 | 64 | 26 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 144 |
| 6:00 PM | 1 | 47 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 104 |
| 7:00 PM | 0 | 26 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 8:00 PM | 0 | 29 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 69 |
| 9:00 PM | 0 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 10:00 PM | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 11:00 PM | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Day Total | 19 | 731 | 421 | 116 | 174 | 34 | 44 | 76 | 336 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 2014 |
| Percent | 0.9% | 36.3% | 20.9% | 5.8% | 8.6% | 1.7% | 2.2% | 3.8% | 16.7% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| ADT 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM Peak Volume | 11:00 AM | 8:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 7:00 AM | 10:00 AM | 9:00 AM | 11:00 AM | 5:00 AM | 9:00 AM | 7:00 AM | | | |
| | 3 | 59 | 50 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 39 | 1 | 5 | 188 | | | |
| PM Peak Volume | 1:00 PM | 5:00 PM | 2:00 PM | 5:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 1:00 PM | 4:00 PM | 3:00 PM | 12:00 PM | 5:00 PM | 5:00 PM | | | |
| | 3 | 64 | 31 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 31 | 2 | 8 | 144 | | | |

Comments:

Report generated on 5/1/2012 3:21 PM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>)

LOCATION: SR 70 east of Manatee/Desoto County Line QC JOB #: 10753701
 SPECIFIC LOCATION: 100 ft from DIRECTION: WB
 CITY/STATE: Desoto, FL DATE: Apr 24 2012 - Apr 26 2012

| Start Time | Motor-cycles | Cars & Trailer | 2 Axle Long | Buses | 2 Axle 6 Tire | 3 Axle Single | 4 Axle Single | <5 Axle Double | 5 Axle Double | >6 Axle Double | <6 Axle Multi | 6 Axle Multi | >6 Axle Multi | Not Classified | Total |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Grand Total | 54 | 2266 | 1239 | 302 | 456 | 84 | 145 | 249 | 1182 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 | 6169 |
| Percent | 0.9% | 36.7% | 20.1% | 4.9% | 7.4% | 1.4% | 2.4% | 4.0% | 19.2% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.6% | |
| ADT 2056 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FDOT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2011 Peak Season Factor Category Report - Report Type: ALL
Category: 0400 DESOTO COUNTYWIDE

MOCF: 0.88

| Week | Dates | SF | PSCF |
|------|-------------------------|------|------|
| 1 | 01/01/2011 - 01/01/2011 | 0.96 | 1.10 |
| 2 | 01/02/2011 - 01/08/2011 | 0.96 | 1.10 |
| 3 | 01/09/2011 - 01/15/2011 | 0.95 | 1.09 |
| 4 | 01/16/2011 - 01/22/2011 | 0.93 | 1.06 |
| * 5 | 01/23/2011 - 01/29/2011 | 0.91 | 1.04 |
| * 6 | 01/30/2011 - 02/05/2011 | 0.89 | 1.02 |
| * 7 | 02/06/2011 - 02/12/2011 | 0.87 | 0.99 |
| * 8 | 02/13/2011 - 02/19/2011 | 0.85 | 0.97 |
| * 9 | 02/20/2011 - 02/26/2011 | 0.85 | 0.97 |
| *10 | 02/27/2011 - 03/05/2011 | 0.85 | 0.97 |
| *11 | 03/06/2011 - 03/12/2011 | 0.85 | 0.97 |
| *12 | 03/13/2011 - 03/19/2011 | 0.85 | 0.97 |
| *13 | 03/20/2011 - 03/26/2011 | 0.86 | 0.98 |
| *14 | 03/27/2011 - 04/02/2011 | 0.88 | 1.01 |
| *15 | 04/03/2011 - 04/09/2011 | 0.89 | 1.02 |
| *16 | 04/10/2011 - 04/16/2011 | 0.91 | 1.04 |
| *17 | 04/17/2011 - 04/23/2011 | 0.92 | 1.05 |
| 18 | 04/24/2011 - 04/30/2011 | 0.94 | 1.07 |
| 19 | 05/01/2011 - 05/07/2011 | 0.95 | 1.09 |
| 20 | 05/08/2011 - 05/14/2011 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 21 | 05/15/2011 - 05/21/2011 | 0.98 | 1.12 |
| 22 | 05/22/2011 - 05/28/2011 | 1.00 | 1.14 |
| 23 | 05/29/2011 - 06/04/2011 | 1.03 | 1.18 |
| 24 | 06/05/2011 - 06/11/2011 | 1.05 | 1.20 |
| 25 | 06/12/2011 - 06/18/2011 | 1.07 | 1.22 |
| 26 | 06/19/2011 - 06/25/2011 | 1.09 | 1.25 |
| 27 | 06/26/2011 - 07/02/2011 | 1.11 | 1.27 |
| 28 | 07/03/2011 - 07/09/2011 | 1.13 | 1.29 |
| 29 | 07/10/2011 - 07/16/2011 | 1.15 | 1.31 |
| 30 | 07/17/2011 - 07/23/2011 | 1.16 | 1.33 |
| 31 | 07/24/2011 - 07/30/2011 | 1.16 | 1.33 |
| 32 | 07/31/2011 - 08/06/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 33 | 08/07/2011 - 08/13/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 34 | 08/14/2011 - 08/20/2011 | 1.18 | 1.35 |
| 35 | 08/21/2011 - 08/27/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 36 | 08/28/2011 - 09/03/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 37 | 09/04/2011 - 09/10/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 38 | 09/11/2011 - 09/17/2011 | 1.17 | 1.34 |
| 39 | 09/18/2011 - 09/24/2011 | 1.15 | 1.31 |
| 40 | 09/25/2011 - 10/01/2011 | 1.14 | 1.30 |
| 41 | 10/02/2011 - 10/08/2011 | 1.12 | 1.28 |
| 42 | 10/09/2011 - 10/15/2011 | 1.11 | 1.27 |
| 43 | 10/16/2011 - 10/22/2011 | 1.08 | 1.23 |
| 44 | 10/23/2011 - 10/29/2011 | 1.06 | 1.21 |
| 45 | 10/30/2011 - 11/05/2011 | 1.03 | 1.18 |
| 46 | 11/06/2011 - 11/12/2011 | 1.01 | 1.15 |
| 47 | 11/13/2011 - 11/19/2011 | 0.99 | 1.13 |
| 48 | 11/20/2011 - 11/26/2011 | 0.98 | 1.12 |
| 49 | 11/27/2011 - 12/03/2011 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 50 | 12/04/2011 - 12/10/2011 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 51 | 12/11/2011 - 12/17/2011 | 0.96 | 1.10 |
| 52 | 12/18/2011 - 12/24/2011 | 0.96 | 1.10 |
| 53 | 12/25/2011 - 12/31/2011 | 0.95 | 1.09 |

* Peak Season

PEAK SEASON TRAFFIC CALCULATION



TABLE A-1

PEAK SEASON TRAFFIC

| <u>Direction</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>6-7 AM</u> | <u>8-9 AM</u> | <u>3-4 PM</u> | <u>4-5 PM</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| EB | 4/24/2013 | 58 | 103 | 158 | 180 |
| | 4/25/2013 | 62 | 152 | 134 | 148 |
| | 4/26/2013 | <u>50</u> | <u>114</u> | <u>174</u> | <u>164</u> |
| | Average | 57 | 123 | 155 | 164 |
| | Peak Season | 61 | 132 | 166 | 175 |
| WB | 4/24/2013 | 114 | 167 | 142 | 153 |
| | 4/25/2013 | 120 | 139 | 150 | 158 |
| | 4/26/2013 | <u>127</u> | <u>153</u> | <u>131</u> | <u>142</u> |
| | Average | 120 | 153 | 141 | 151 |
| | Peak Season | 128 | 164 | 151 | 162 |

FDOT HISTORICAL COUNTS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Florida Department of Transportation
Transportation Statistics Office
2011 Historical AADT Report

County: 04 - DESOTO

Site: 0068 - SR-70, 0.24 MILE SE OF NW MIZELL AVE., DESOTO CO.

| Year | AADT | Direction 1 | Direction 2 | *K Factor | D Factor | T Factor |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| ---- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 2011 | 3311 C | E 1644 | W 1667 | 9.50 | 55.40 | 24.00 |
| 2010 | 3297 C | E 1637 | W 1660 | 10.68 | 54.22 | 23.20 |
| 2009 | 3397 C | E 1685 | W 1712 | 10.92 | 57.65 | 22.90 |
| 2008 | 3505 C | E 1733 | W 1772 | 10.84 | 57.99 | 25.70 |
| 2007 | 3793 C | E 1878 | W 1915 | 10.76 | 52.49 | 25.90 |
| 2006 | 3824 C | E 1907 | W 1917 | 10.62 | 54.37 | 26.00 |
| 2005 | 3885 C | E 1913 | W 1972 | 10.50 | 52.20 | 24.50 |
| 2004 | 4009 C | E 1943 | W 2066 | 12.30 | 61.20 | 23.90 |
| 2003 | 3900 F | E | W | 10.40 | 55.80 | 23.20 |
| 2002 | 3737 C | E 1853 | W 1884 | 10.40 | 55.80 | 24.20 |
| 2001 | 3553 C | E 1764 | W 1789 | 10.80 | 56.50 | 23.80 |
| 2000 | 3524 C | E 1751 | W 1773 | 10.80 | 54.40 | 29.10 |
| 1999 | 3543 C | E 1756 | W 1787 | 10.90 | 63.30 | 30.50 |
| 1998 | 3260 C | E 1624 | W 1636 | 10.80 | 54.40 | 10.70 |
| 1997 | 3085 C | E 1544 | W 1541 | 11.10 | 57.90 | 15.50 |
| 1996 | 2972 C | E 1500 | W 1472 | 13.00 | 58.60 | 14.40 |

AADT Flags: C = Computed; E = Manual Estimate; F = First Year Estimate
S = Second Year Estimate; T = Third Year Estimate; X = Unknown
*K Factor: Starting with Year 2011 is StandardK, Prior years are K30 values

ARTPLAN PRINTOUTS



LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ARTPLAN 2012 Conceptual Planning Analysis

Project Information

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Analyst | | Arterial Name | SR 70 | Study Period | Standard K |
| Date Prepared | 1/10/2013 8:52:58 AM | From | From the west | Modal Analysis | Auto Only |
| Agency | | To | Railroad Crossing | Program | ARTPLAN 2012 |
| Area Type | Rural Developed | Peak Direction | Westbound | Version Date | 12/12/2012 |
| Arterial Class | 1 | | | | |
| File Name | C:\Users\Michael\Documents\DeSoto\SR 70 Artplan - AM Generator.xap | | | | |
| User Notes | AM Generator Peak Hour | | | | |

Arterial Data

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| K | 0.09 | PHF | 0.9 | Control Type | Fully Actuated |
| D | 0.54 | % Heavy Vehicles | 39 | Base Sat. Flow Rate | 1950 |

Automobile Intersection Data

| Cross Street | Cycle Length | Thru g/C | Arr. Type | INT # Dir. Lanes | % Left Turns | % Right Turns | Left Turn Lanes | Left Turn Phasing | # Left Turn Lanes | LT Storage Length | Left g/C | Right Turn Lanes |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| Railroad Crossing | 240 | 0.83 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | No | Protected | N/A | N/A | N/A | No |

Automobile Segment Data

| Segment # | Length | AADT | Hourly Vol. | SEG # Dir. Lanes | Posted Speed | Free Flow Speed | Median Type | On-Street Parking | Parking Activity |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | 10560 | 4501 | 219 | 1 | 55 | 60 | None | No | N/A |

Automobile LOS

| Segment # | | Thru Mvmt Flow Rate | Adj. Sat. Flow Rate | v/c | Control Delay | Int. Approach LOS | Queue Ratio | Speed (mph) | Segment LOS | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | | 243 | 1098 | 0.267 | 4.51 | A | 0.00 | 57.15 | A | | |
| Arterial Length | 2.0045 | Weighted g/c | ## | FFS Delay | 6.27 | Threshold Delay | 0.00 | Auto Speed | 57.15 | Auto LOS | A |

Automobile Service Volumes

Note: The maximum normally acceptable directional service volume for LOS E in Florida for this facility type and area type is 1000 veh/h/ln.

| | A | B | C | D | E |
|--------------|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Peak Direction | | | | |
| 1 | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| 2 | 1830 | 1940 | *** | *** | *** |
| 3 | 2770 | 2920 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3700 | 3900 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Both Directions | | | | |
| 2 | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3390 | 3590 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 5130 | 5400 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 6860 | 7220 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Annual Average Daily Traffic | | | | |
| 2 | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 37700 | 39800 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 57000 | 60000 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 76200 | 80300 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |

* Service Volumes for the specific facility being analyzed, based on # of lanes from the intersection and segment data screens.
 ** Cannot be achieved based on input data provided.

*** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. See generalized tables notes for more details.

Under the given conditions, left turn lane storage is highly likely to overflow. The number of directional thru lanes should be reduced accordingly.

Facility weighted g/C exceeds normally acceptable upper range (0.5); verify that g/C inputs are correct.

Intersection capacity (ies) are exceeded for the full hour; an operational level analysis tool is more appropriate for this situation.

ARTPLAN 2012 Conceptual Planning Analysis

Project Information

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Analyst | | Arterial Name | SR 70 | Study Period | Standard K |
| Date Prepared | 1/10/2013 8:52:58 AM | From | From the west | Modal Analysis | Auto Only |
| Agency | | To | Railroad Crossing | Program | ARTPLAN 2012 |
| Area Type | Rural Developed | Peak Direction | Westbound | Version Date | 12/12/2012 |
| Arterial Class | 1 | | | | |
| File Name | C:\Users\Michael\Documents\DeSoto\SR 70 Artplan - AM Street.xap | | | | |
| User Notes | AM Street Peak Hour | | | | |

Arterial Data

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| K | 0.09 | PHF | 0.9 | Control Type | Fully Actuated |
| D | 0.54 | % Heavy Vehicles | 39 | Base Sat. Flow Rate | 1950 |

Automobile Intersection Data

| Cross Street | Cycle Length | Thru g/C | Arr. Type | INT # Dir. Lanes | % Left Turns | % Right Turns | Left Turn Lanes | Left Turn Phasing | # Left Turn Lanes | LT Storage Length | Left g/C | Right Turn Lanes |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| Railroad Crossing | 240 | 0.83 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | No | Protected | N/A | N/A | N/A | No |

Automobile Segment Data

| Segment # | Length | AADT | Hourly Vol. | SEG # Dir. Lanes | Posted Speed | Free Flow Speed | Median Type | On-Street Parking | Parking Activity |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | 10560 | 4358 | 212 | 1 | 55 | 60 | None | No | N/A |

Automobile LOS

| Segment # | | Thru Mvmt Flow Rate | Adj. Sat. Flow Rate | v/c | Control Delay | Int. Approach LOS | Queue Ratio | Speed (mph) | Segment LOS | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | | 236 | 1097 | 0.259 | 4.47 | A | 0.00 | 57.19 | A | | |
| Arterial Length | 2.0045 | Weighted g/C | ## | FFS Delay | 6.19 | Threshold Delay | 0.00 | Auto Speed | 57.19 | Auto LOS | A |

Automobile Service Volumes

Note: The maximum normally acceptable directional service volume for LOS E in Florida for this facility type and area type is 1000 veh/h/ln.

| | A | B | C | D | E |
|--------------|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Peak Direction | | | | |
| 1 | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| 2 | 1830 | 1940 | *** | *** | *** |
| 3 | 2770 | 2920 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3700 | 3900 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Both Directions | | | | |
| 2 | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3390 | 3590 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 5130 | 5400 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 6860 | 7220 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Annual Average Daily Traffic | | | | |
| 2 | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 37700 | 39800 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 57000 | 60000 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 76200 | 80300 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |

* Service Volumes for the specific facility being analyzed, based on # of lanes from the intersection and segment data screens.
 ** Cannot be achieved based on input data provided.

*** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. See generalized tables notes for more details.

Under the given conditions, left turn lane storage is highly likely to overflow. The number of directional thru lanes should be reduced accordingly.

Facility weighted g/C exceeds normally acceptable upper range (0.5); verify that g/C inputs are correct.

Intersection capacity (ies) are exceeded for the full hour; an operational level analysis tool is more appropriate for this situation.

ARTPLAN 2012 Conceptual Planning Analysis

Project Information

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Analyst | | Arterial Name | SR 70 | Study Period | Standard K |
| Date Prepared | 1/10/2013 8:52:58 AM | From | From the west | Modal Analysis | Auto Only |
| Agency | | To | Railroad Crossing | Program | ARTPLAN 2012 |
| Area Type | Rural Developed | Peak Direction | Eastbound | Version Date | 12/12/2012 |
| Arterial Class | 1 | | | | |
| File Name | C:\Users\Michael\Documents\DeSoto\SR 70 Artplan - PM Generator.xap | | | | |
| User Notes | PM Generator Peak Hour | | | | |

Arterial Data

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| K | 0.09 | PHF | 0.9 | Control Type | Fully Actuated |
| D | 0.54 | % Heavy Vehicles | 39 | Base Sat: Flow Rate | 1950 |

Automobile Intersection Data

| Cross Street | Cycle Length | Thru g/C | Arr. Type | INT # Dir. Lanes | % Left Turns | % Right Turns | Left Turn Lanes | Left Turn Phasing | # Left Turn Lanes | LT Storage Length | Left g/C | Right Turn Lanes |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| Railroad Crossing | 240 | 0.83 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | No | Protected | N/A | N/A | N/A | No |

Automobile Segment Data

| Segment # | Length | AADT | Hourly Vol. | SEG # Dir. Lanes | Posted Speed | Free Flow Speed | Median Type | On-Street Parking | Parking Activity |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | 10560 | 5262 | 256 | 1 | 55 | 60 | None | No | N/A |

Automobile LOS

| Segment # | | Thru Mvmt Flow Rate | Adj. Sat. Flow Rate | v/c | Control Delay | Int. Approach LOS | Queue Ratio | Speed (mph) | Segment LOS | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | | 284 | 1108 | 0.309 | 4.73 | A | 0.00 | 56.96 | A | | |
| Arterial Length | 2.0045 | Weighted g/C | ## | FFS Delay | 6.70 | Threshold Delay | 0.00 | Auto Speed | 56.96 | Auto LOS | A |

Automobile Service Volumes

Note: The maximum normally acceptable directional service volume for LOS E in Florida for this facility type and area type is 1000 veh/h/ln.

| | A | B | C | D | E |
|--------------|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Peak Direction | | | | |
| 1 | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| 2 | 1830 | 1940 | *** | *** | *** |
| 3 | 2770 | 2920 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3700 | 3900 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Both Directions | | | | |
| 2 | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3390 | 3590 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 5130 | 5400 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 6860 | 7220 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Annual Average Daily Traffic | | | | |
| 2 | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 37700 | 39800 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 57000 | 60000 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 76200 | 80300 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |

* Service Volumes for the specific facility being analyzed, based on # of lanes from the intersection and segment data screens.

** Cannot be achieved based on input data provided.

*** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. See generalized tables notes for more details.

Under the given conditions, left turn lane storage is highly likely to overflow. The number of directional thru lanes should be reduced accordingly.

Facility weighted g/C exceeds normally acceptable upper range (0.5); verify that g/C inputs are correct.

Intersection capacity (ies) are exceeded for the full hour; an operational level analysis tool is more appropriate for this situation.

ARTPLAN 2012 Conceptual Planning Analysis

Project Information

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Analyst | | Arterial Name | SR 70 | Study Period | Standard K |
| Date Prepared | 1/10/2013 8:52:58 AM | From | From the west | Modal Analysis | Auto Only |
| Agency | | To | Railroad Crossing | Program | ARTPLAN 2012 |
| Area Type | Rural Developed | Peak Direction | Eastbound | Version Date | 12/12/2012 |
| Arterial Class | 1 | | | | |
| File Name | C:\Users\Michael\Documents\DeSoto\SR 70 Artplan - PM Street.xap | | | | |
| User Notes | PM Street Peak Hour | | | | |

Arterial Data

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| K | 0.09 | PMF | 0.9 | Control Type | Fully Actuated |
| D | 0.54 | % Heavy Vehicles | 39 | Base Sat. Flow Rate | 1950 |

Automobile Intersection Data

| Cross Street | Cycle Length | Thru g/C | Arr. Type | INT # Dir. Lanes | % Left Turns | % Right Turns | Left Turn Lanes | Left Turn Phasing | # Left Turn Lanes | LT Storage Length | Left g/C | Right Turn Lanes |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| Railroad Crossing | 240 | 0.83 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | No | Protected | N/A | N/A | N/A | No |

Automobile Segment Data

| Segment # | Length | AADT | Hourly Vol. | SEG # Dir. Lanes | Posted Speed | Free Flow Speed | Median Type | On-Street Parking | Parking Activity |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | 10560 | 4871 | 237 | 1 | 55 | 60 | None | No | N/A |

Automobile LOS

| Segment # | | Thru Mvmt Flow Rate | Adj. Sat. Flow Rate | v/c | Control Delay | Int. Approach LOS | Queue Ratio | Speed (mph) | Segment LOS | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 1 (to Railroad Crossing) | | 263 | 1103 | 0.288 | 4.62 | A | 0.00 | 57.06 | A | | |
| Arterial Length | 2.0045 | Weighted g/C | ## | FFS Delay | 6.48 | Threshold Delay | 0.00 | Auto Speed | 57.06 | Auto LOS | A |

Automobile Service Volumes

Note: The maximum normally acceptable directional service volume for LOS E in Florida for this facility type and area type is 1000 veh/h/in.

| | A | B | C | D | E |
|--------------|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Peak Direction | | | | |
| 1 | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| 2 | 1830 | 1940 | *** | *** | *** |
| 3 | 2770 | 2920 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3700 | 3900 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 900 | 960 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Hourly Volume In Both Directions | | | | |
| 2 | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 3390 | 3590 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 5130 | 5400 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 6860 | 7220 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 1670 | 1770 | *** | *** | *** |
| Lanes | Annual Average Daily Traffic | | | | |
| 2 | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |
| 4 | 37700 | 39800 | *** | *** | *** |
| 6 | 57000 | 60000 | *** | *** | *** |
| 8 | 76200 | 80300 | *** | *** | *** |
| * | 18600 | 19700 | *** | *** | *** |

* Service Volumes for the specific facility being analyzed, based on # of lanes from the intersection and segment data screens.

** Cannot be achieved based on input data provided.

*** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. See generalized tables notes for more details.

Under the given conditions, left turn lane storage is highly likely to overflow. The number of directional thru lanes should be reduced accordingly.

Facility weighted g/C exceeds normally acceptable upper range (0.5); verify that g/C inputs are correct.

Intersection capacity (ies) are exceeded for the full hour; an operational level analysis tool is more appropriate for this situation.

**Economic Impacts of Development and Operations of the Mosaic
Phosphate Mine in Desoto County, Central Florida**

Final Project Report to the Mosaic Company

Alan W. Hodges, Ph.D., Extension Scientist, and Christa D. Court, Ph.D., Assistant Scientist

University of Florida, Institute of Food & Agricultural Sciences

Food & Resource Economics Department, Gainesville, FL

September 5, 2018



Dragline mining for phosphate at the Four Corners Lonesome Mine
(Credit Florida Department of Environmental Protection)

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Executive Summary | 4 |
| Table ES1. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, FL, first nine years | 6 |
| Table ES2. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida, first nine years | 7 |
| 1. Introduction | 8 |
| Table 1.1. Profile of phosphate and other mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in the United States in 2016 | 9 |
| Table 1.2. Profile of phosphate mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida in 2016 | 10 |
| Figure 1.1. Employment trend in phosphate rock mining and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2013-16 | 11 |
| Figure 1.2. Output trend in phosphate rock mining and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2013-16 | 11 |
| Figure 1.3. Industry output, exports and value added trend in nonmetallic mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2001-16 | 12 |
| Figure 1.4. Employment trend in nonmetallic mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2001-16 | 12 |
| 2. Project Data and Methods | 13 |
| Figure 2.1. Map of Mosaic Company lands and processing facilities in central Florida | 16 |
| Figure 2.2. Boundary map of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida | 16 |
| Figure 2.3. Route map of the water supply pipeline for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida | 17 |
| Figure 2.4. Map of the mining plan sequence for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida | 17 |
| Figure 2.5. Map of Desoto County and five-county economic study region in central Florida | 18 |
| Figure 2.6. Output, value added and intermediate commodity expenditures for the phosphate mining industry in central Florida in 2016 used to modify model for Desoto County | 19 |
| Table 2.1. Budgeted development costs by industry sector and year for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida | 20 |
| Table 2.2. Land use of mined area for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida.... | 20 |
| Table 2.3. Value of agricultural land use displaced by mining for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida | 21 |
| Table 2.4. Industry profile of Desoto County, Florida in 2016 | 21 |
| Table 2.5. Industry profile of the five-county region in central Florida in 2016 | 22 |
| 3. Economic Impact Results | 23 |
| Economic Impacts in Desoto County | 23 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 3.1. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine development and annual operating revenues in Desoto County, FL | 24 |
| Table 3.2. Economic impacts by major industry group for development of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida..... | 25 |
| Table 3.3. Economic impacts by major industry group for annual operations revenues to the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida..... | 26 |
| Table 3.4. State-local and federal government tax impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida..... | 27 |
| Economic Impacts in the Five-county Region of Central Florida | 28 |
| Table 3.5. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida | 29 |
| Table 3.6. Economic impacts by major industry group for development spending on the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida | 30 |
| Table 3.7. Economic impacts by major industry group for annual operations revenues for the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida | 31 |
| Table 3.8. State-local and federal government tax impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida | 32 |
| 4. Literature and Information Sources Cited | 33 |
| Appendix: Glossary of Economic Impact Analysis Terms..... | 34 |

Executive Summary

The Mosaic Company plans to develop a new phosphate mine and beneficiation plant on approximately 18,287 acres of land in northwest Desoto County, Florida. Historically, the land was used for agricultural purposes, primarily cattle grazing, citrus and vegetable crops.

Development/construction of the mine will occur over a six year period, then mining operations will commence and reach full production two years later, and continue for 14.5 years. The extracted phosphate ore will be processed into phosphate rock at a new on-site separation/beneficiation plant, then shipped to one of the company's existing three fertilizer manufacturing plants in Polk and Hillsborough Counties.

This report details an analysis that was commissioned by the company to estimate the economic impacts of development and operations of the mine in Desoto County, and a five-county region (Desoto, Sarasota, Hardee, Manatee, and Polk counties), in support of informed public policy for local government permitting decisions.

The analysis was conducted using a project development budget, timeline, operating employment, and phosphate rock production volumes and prices from the company, together with economic models for the county and region created using the *IMPLAN* software and associated datasets (IMPLAN Group LLC) that enable estimation of regional multiplier effects for direct spending or revenues, indirect supply chain activity, and induced household and government spending. Total development costs were provided by the company for processing plant construction, earthmoving/sitework, utilities, mining equipment, water supply pipeline, railroad spur, engineering services, and project management.

Construction of a water supply pipeline is proposed to extend 36.2 miles from the company's existing wellfields in southwest Polk County to the new mine, which could limit new groundwater withdrawals in DeSoto County. Approximately 10 percent of the construction contractors and trades employees are expected to be hired from Desoto County, and about 30 percent from the five-county region. At full production in year three of operations, the mine will produce about 6.12 million short tons of phosphate rock annually that will be converted to 3.67 million tons of phosphate fertilizer for sale to domestic and international markets at an estimated price of \$36 per ton of phosphate rock. Ongoing phosphate mining operations will employ 200 fulltime workers.

Total economic impacts of the new phosphate mine in Desoto County and the five-county region are summarized in Tables ES1 and ES2, respectively. In the county, impacts of development capital expenditures were estimated at 1,427 job-years, \$53.17 million (M) in labor income (employee wages, benefits, proprietor income), \$81.18 M in value added contributions to Gross Regional Product, and \$163.21 M in industry output or revenues, including direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects

(Table ES1). The total job-years (one job for one year) would represent an average of 285 jobs over the five year development period. In addition, mine development spending in the county will generate \$4.063 M in tax revenues to state and local governments, including sales, property and severance taxes, and \$11.47 M in federal government taxes, including payroll and personal income taxes. The total impact of annual mining operations revenues in the county were estimated at 777 jobs, \$39.57 M in labor income, \$139.15 M in value added, and \$275.71 M in output, including direct, indirect and induced multiplier effects. Mining operations will generate annual tax revenues of \$19.24 M to state and local governments, including severance taxes on phosphate ore, and \$12.31 M to the federal government. The mine will displace an average of 457 acres per year of current agricultural land uses for citrus and beef cattle (pasture) production valued at \$0.83 M, which will have an offsetting negative impact of -17 jobs, -\$0.77 M in value added, and \$27,000 in state-local taxes. The total combined impacts in the county of mine development and operations, net of agricultural production losses, are estimated at 2,187 job-years, \$92.17 M in labor income, \$219.56 M in value added, and \$437.55 M in output. The combined total employment impacts included 1,211 direct job-years, indirect multiplier effects of 273 job-years, and induced effects of 703 job-years. As an annual average, these impacts represent 1,045 jobs, \$49.63 M in labor income, \$154.61 M in value added, and \$306.98 M in industry output (Table ES1). These impacts constitute 8.5 percent total county employment and 21.0 percent of county Gross Regional Product (GRP) in 2016.

In the five-county region total economic impacts of development were estimated at 6,138 job-years or an average of 1,228 jobs, \$289.76 M in labor income, \$433.32 M in value added, and \$779.68 M in industry output (Table ES2). Mine development spending in the region will generate \$24.83 M in tax revenues to state and local governments and \$68.27 M in federal government taxes. The total impact of annual mining operations revenues in the county were estimated at 1,841 jobs, \$91.67 M in labor income, \$224.98 M in value added, and \$421.61 M in output. Mining operations will generate annual tax revenues of \$25.75 M to state and local governments and \$26.41 M to the federal government. Agricultural production losses due to land use change will cause a loss of -25 jobs, -\$1.12 M in value added, and \$55,600 in state-local taxes in the region. The total combined impacts in the region of mine development and operations, net of agricultural production losses, are estimated at 7,954 job-years, \$380.64 M in labor income, \$657.18 M in value added and \$1,199.31 M in industry output. The combined total included employment impacts of 2,873 direct job-years, indirect multiplier effects of 1,083 job-years, and induced effects of 3,998 job-years. As an annual average, these impacts represent 3,043 jobs, \$148.84 M in labor income, \$310.53 M in value added, and \$575.56 M in industry output, that constitute 0.4 percent of total regional employment and GRP, respectively, in 2016 (Table ES2).

Table ES1. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, FL, first nine years

| Activity | Impact Type | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added-GDP (M\$) | Industry Output- Revenues (M\$) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Development Spending, years 1-6 | Direct Effect | 1,021 | \$37.90 | \$54.90 | \$117.85 |
| | Indirect Effect | 121 | \$4.28 | \$6.71 | \$13.42 |
| | Induced Effect | 285 | \$10.99 | \$19.56 | \$31.95 |
| | Total Effect | <u>1,427</u> | <u>\$53.17</u> | <u>\$81.18</u> | <u>\$163.21</u> |
| Operations Revenues, years 7-9 (annualized) | Direct Effect | 200 | \$16.70 | \$100.83 | \$207.22 |
| | Indirect Effect | 155 | \$6.01 | \$9.81 | \$22.37 |
| | Induced Effect | 422 | \$16.86 | \$28.51 | \$46.13 |
| | Total Effect | <u>777</u> | <u>\$39.57</u> | <u>\$139.15</u> | <u>\$275.71</u> |
| Agricultural Production Loss, annual | Direct Effect | -10 | -\$0.34 | -\$0.43 | -\$0.83 |
| | Indirect Effect | -4 | -\$0.13 | -\$0.15 | -\$0.24 |
| | Induced Effect | -3 | -\$0.10 | -\$0.19 | -\$0.31 |
| | Total Effect | <u>-17</u> | <u>-\$0.57</u> | <u>-\$0.77</u> | <u>-\$1.38</u> |
| Total All Activities Net of Ag Production Loss | Direct Effect | 1,211 | \$54.27 | \$155.30 | \$324.24 |
| | Indirect Effect | 273 | \$10.15 | \$16.37 | \$35.55 |
| | Induced Effect | 703 | \$27.75 | \$47.88 | \$77.76 |
| | Total Effect | <u>2,187</u> | <u>\$92.17</u> | <u>\$219.56</u> | <u>\$437.55</u> |
| Annual average all activities | | 1,045 | \$49.63 | \$154.61 | \$306.98 |
| Percent of county in 2016 | | 8.5% | 10.1% | 21.0% | 23.2% |
| Operations and ag loss as percent of county in 2016 | | 6.2% | 7.9% | 18.8% | 20.7% |

Values in 2018 dollars.

Operations revenues reflect incremental annual amounts.

Employment includes fulltime and part-time workers.

Labor income includes employee wages, benefits, and proprietor income.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto County FL, 2016, modified to add phosphate mining sector.

Table ES2. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida, first nine years

| Project Activity | Impact Type | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added- GDP (M\$) | Industry Output- Revenues (M\$) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Development Spending, years 1-6 | Direct Effect | 2,687 | \$141.05 | \$187.29 | \$360.80 |
| | Indirect Effect | 757 | \$35.21 | \$52.19 | \$92.71 |
| | Induced Effect | 2,695 | \$113.50 | \$193.83 | \$326.17 |
| | Total Effect | <u>6,138</u> | <u>\$289.76</u> | <u>\$433.32</u> | <u>\$779.68</u> |
| Operations Revenues, years 7-9 (annualized) | Direct Effect | 200 | \$16.70 | \$100.83 | \$207.22 |
| | Indirect Effect | 331 | \$18.61 | \$29.60 | \$55.85 |
| | Induced Effect | 1,310 | \$56.36 | \$94.54 | \$158.54 |
| | Total Effect | <u>1,841</u> | <u>\$91.67</u> | <u>\$224.98</u> | <u>\$421.61</u> |
| Agricultural Production Loss, annual | Direct Effect | -14 | -\$0.35 | -\$0.43 | -\$0.83 |
| | Indirect Effect | -4 | -\$0.15 | -\$0.19 | -\$0.31 |
| | Induced Effect | -7 | -\$0.29 | -\$0.50 | -\$0.85 |
| | Total Effect | <u>-25</u> | <u>-\$0.79</u> | <u>-\$1.12</u> | <u>-\$1.98</u> |
| Total All Activities Net of Ag Production Loss | Direct Effect | 2,873 | \$157.41 | \$287.69 | \$567.19 |
| | Indirect Effect | 1,083 | \$53.67 | \$81.61 | \$148.26 |
| | Induced Effect | 3,998 | \$169.56 | \$287.87 | \$483.86 |
| | Total Effect | <u>7,954</u> | <u>\$380.64</u> | <u>\$657.18</u> | <u>\$1,199.31</u> |
| Annual average all activities | | 3,043 | \$148.84 | \$310.53 | \$575.56 |
| Percent of region in 2016 | | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.6% | 0.6% |
| Operations and ag loss as percent of region in 2016 | | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.4% | 0.4% |

Values in 2018 dollars.

Operations revenues reflect incremental annual amounts.

Employment includes fulltime and part-time workers.

Labor income includes employee wages, benefits, and proprietor income.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee and Sarasota Counties, FL, 2016

1. Introduction

The State of Florida is the largest producer of mined phosphate rock in the United States (U.S.), and is a leading producer globally. Refined phosphate rock is used in fertilizers, animal feed supplements, food preservatives, and many other industrial products. Phosphorous derivatives from phosphate rock, such as ammonium phosphate, diammonium phosphate and superphosphate, are essential nutrients used for agricultural crop production, and play a key role in the global food supply.

In the U.S. in 2016, phosphate rock mining employed 1,829 fulltime and part-time workers, with \$2.001 billion (B) in industry output (revenues), and \$1.031 B in value added or Gross Domestic Product (Table 1.1). Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing in the U.S. employed 6,423 workers, with output of \$13.888 B, exports of \$3.045 B, and value added of \$3.363 B. Phosphate mining and fertilizer manufacturing are relatively high wage industries, with average labor income per worker of \$94,805 and \$127,961, respectively. These labor income values for the industry represent wages, salaries, commissions, and benefits such as health and life insurance, retirement and other forms of cash and non-cash equivalents. The broader industry encompassing all nonmetallic mineral mining and chemical fertilizer manufacturing, including nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer mixing as well as phosphatic fertilizers, employed 29,662 workers, with \$35.454 B in industry output, \$3.812 B in exports, and \$9.607 B in value added (Table 1.1). According to IbisWorld, phosphate and other mineral mining industry revenues in the U.S. are projected to grow to \$10.93 B in 2021, representing a 29.7 percent increase from 2016, while all fertilizer manufacturing revenues are projected to grow to \$24.04 B, a 3.6 percent increase.

The State of Florida currently has 27 phosphate mines, of which 6 are currently active, covering more than 430,900 acres, with 3,000 to 6,000 acres mined annually (FDEP). Phosphate mining began in Florida in 1883 in Alachua County. Mining currently occurs in Hillsborough, Manatee, Hardee, and Citrus Counties in central Florida in the “Bone Valley” region, covering approximately 1.3 million acres. Mining also occurs in Hamilton County in north Florida and Martin and Volusia Counties elsewhere in the state. In 2016, the phosphate mining industry in Florida employed 1,146 workers (fulltime and part-time), and produced \$1.224 B in output, with \$537 million (M) in exports, and \$616 M in value added contributions to Gross State Product (Table 1.2). Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing in Florida employed 2,892 workers, with output of \$6.058 B, \$5.547 B in exports, and value added of \$1.319 B. In 2015, the leading counties for phosphate rock mining in terms of output were Polk (\$572 M), Hardee (\$58 M), and Hillsborough (\$45 M), while the leading counties for phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing were Polk (\$2.938 B), Hillsborough (\$2.381 B), Hamilton (\$1.044 B), and Manatee (\$319 M). Note that Hamilton County also has significant mining operations, but the facility there is

classified as a fertilizer manufacturer since it is an integrated mining and processing operation. Phosphate mining and fertilizer manufacturing employment in Florida declined by 19.7 and 24.3 percent, respectively, during 2013-16 (Figure 1.1). Phosphate rock mining output in Florida grew by 44 percent during this same period, or an average annual rate of 14.7 percent, while phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing output declined by 14.0 percent or 4.7 percent annually in inflation-adjusted terms (Figure 1.2).

The broad industry for all nonmetallic mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing in Florida employed 6,073 workers in 2016, with \$8.645 B in output, \$6.211 B in exports, and \$2.227 B in value added. During the period 2001-16, the broad fertilizer mining-processing industry cluster in Florida grew by an average of 8.8 percent annually in output, 7.3 percent in exports, and 8.0 percent in value added, in inflation-adjusted terms (Figure 1.3), reflecting steadily growing worldwide demand for crop nutrients, however, employment declined by 25.4 percent, or 1.7 percent annually, due to automation and increasing worker productivity (Figure 1.4).

Table 1.1. Profile of phosphate and other mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in the United States in 2016

| Datum | Phosphate rock mining | Other nonmetallic mineral mining | Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing | Nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing | Fertilizer mixing | Total all fertilizer ingredient mining and manufacturing |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Employment (fulltime, part-time jobs) | 1,829 | 3,223 | 6,423 | 8,819 | 9,370 | 29,662 |
| Output (M\$) | 2,001 | 704 | 13,888 | 12,512 | 6,350 | 35,454 |
| Employee Compensation (M\$) | 163 | 200 | 769 | 999 | 592 | 2,722 |
| Proprietor Income (M\$) | 11 | 34 | 53 | 232 | 391 | 720 |
| Other Property Type Income (M\$) | 818 | 144 | 2,335 | 1,732 | 598 | 5,627 |
| Tax on Production and Imports (M\$) | 40 | 14 | 206 | 185 | 94 | 538 |
| Labor Income (M\$) | 173 | 234 | 822 | 1,230 | 983 | 3,442 |
| Total Value Added (M\$) | 1,031 | 392 | 3,363 | 3,147 | 1,674 | 9,607 |
| Output Per Worker (\$) | 1,094,307 | 218,533 | 2,162,389 | 1,418,672 | 677,684 | 1,195,264 |
| Labor Income Per Worker (\$) | 94,805 | 72,523 | 127,961 | 139,499 | 104,896 | 116,039 |
| Total Commodity Exports (M\$) | 2 | 268 | 3,045 | 497 | 0 | 3,812 |
| Intermediate Commodity Imports (M\$) | 57 | 482 | 2,001 | 4,716 | 0 | 7,256 |
| Institutional Commodity Imports (M\$) | 3 | 28 | 132 | 237 | 0 | 401 |
| Total Imports (M\$) | 60 | 510 | 2,133 | 4,953 | 0 | 7,656 |

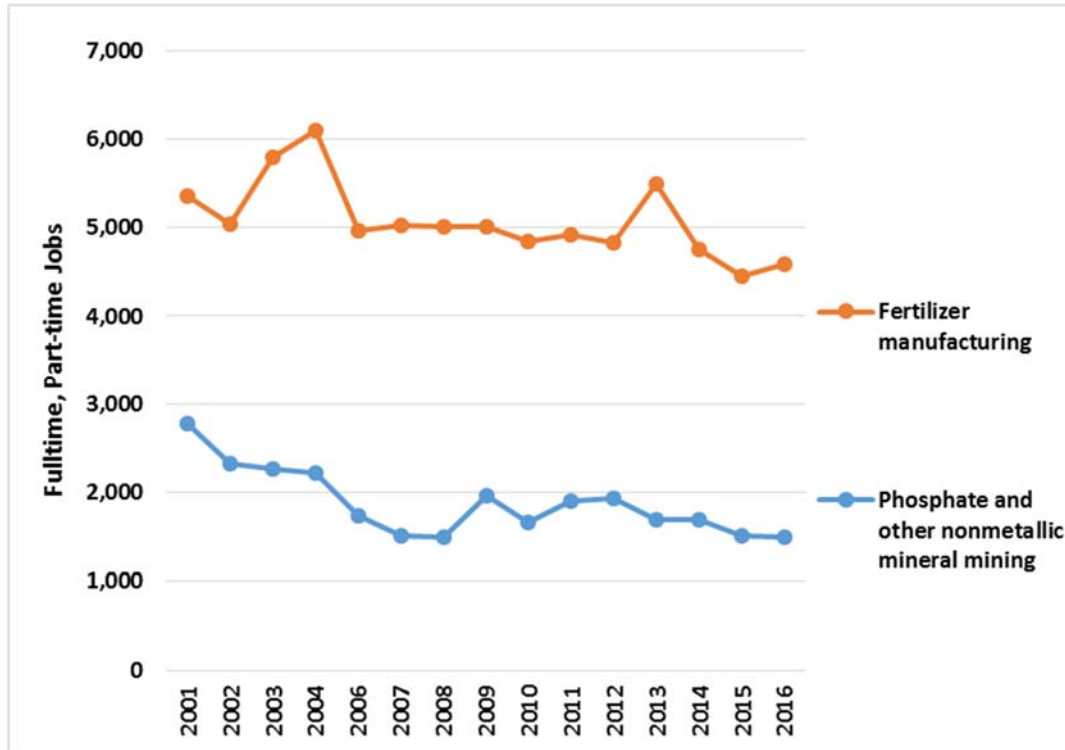
Source: *IMPLAN* Group, LLC

Table 1.2. Profile of phosphate mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida in 2016

| | 34-Phosphate rock mining | 170-Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Employment (Jobs) | 1,146 | 2,892 |
| Output (M\$) | 1,224.2 | 6,057.7 |
| Employee Compensation (M\$) | 108.8 | 346.6 |
| Proprietor Income (M\$) | -5.3 | 4.0 |
| Other Property Type Income (M\$) | 484.8 | 887.0 |
| Tax on Production and Imports (M\$) | 27.9 | 81.0 |
| Total Value Added (M\$) | 616.1 | 1,318.6 |
| <u>Commodity Trade</u> | | |
| Foreign Exports (M\$) | 1.1 | 1,023.9 |
| Domestic Exports (M\$) | 535.5 | 4,523.4 |
| Total Foreign and Domestic Exports (M\$) | 536.6 | 5,547.3 |
| Intermediate Imports (M\$) | 20.5 | 295.5 |
| Institutional Imports (M\$) | 0.2 | 13.7 |
| Total Imports (M\$) | 20.6 | 309.2 |

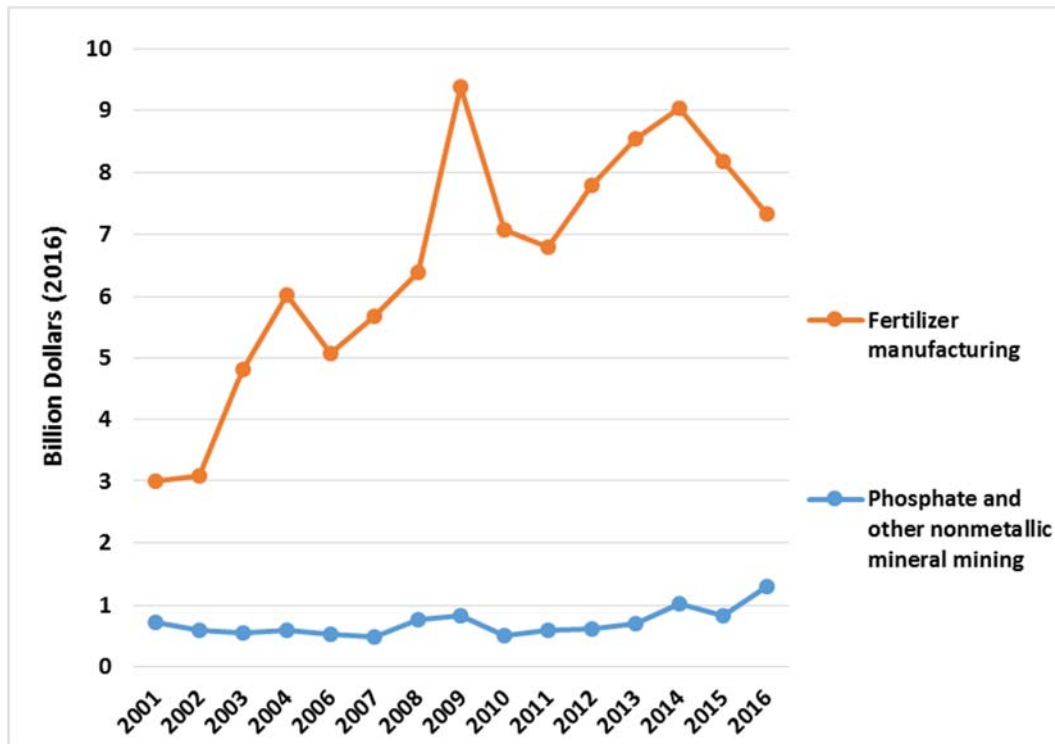
Source: *IMPLAN*

Figure 1.1. Employment trend in phosphate rock mining and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2013-16



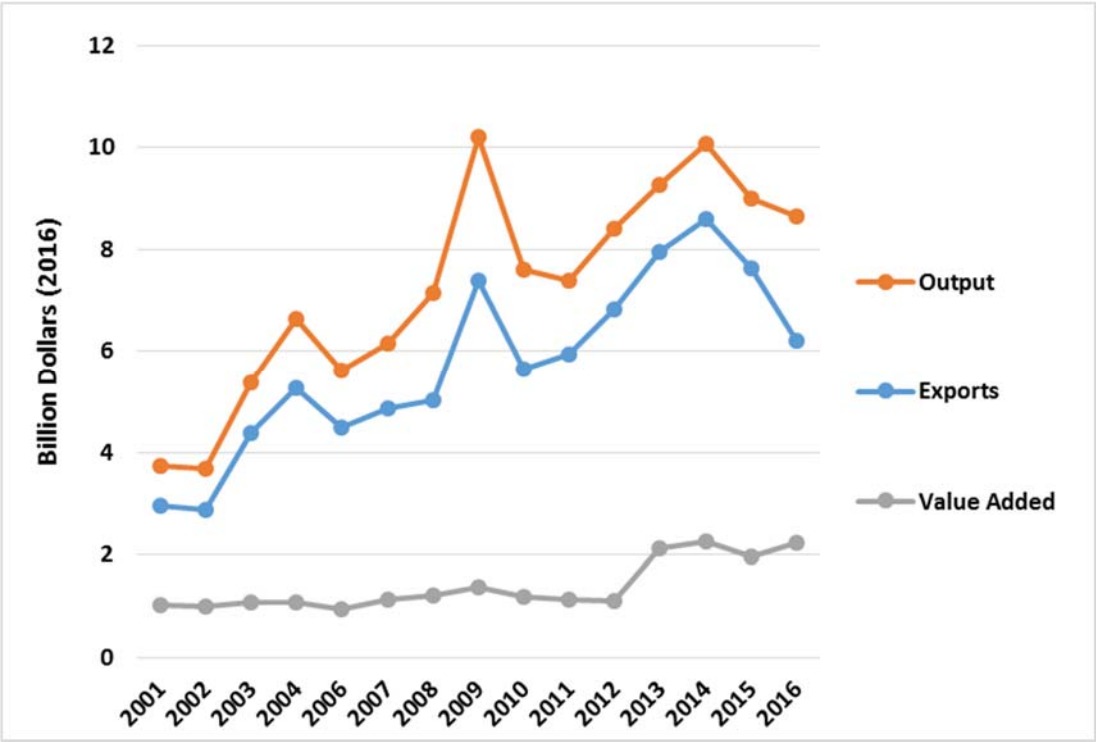
Source: IMPLAN

Figure 1.2. Output trend in phosphate rock mining and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2013-16



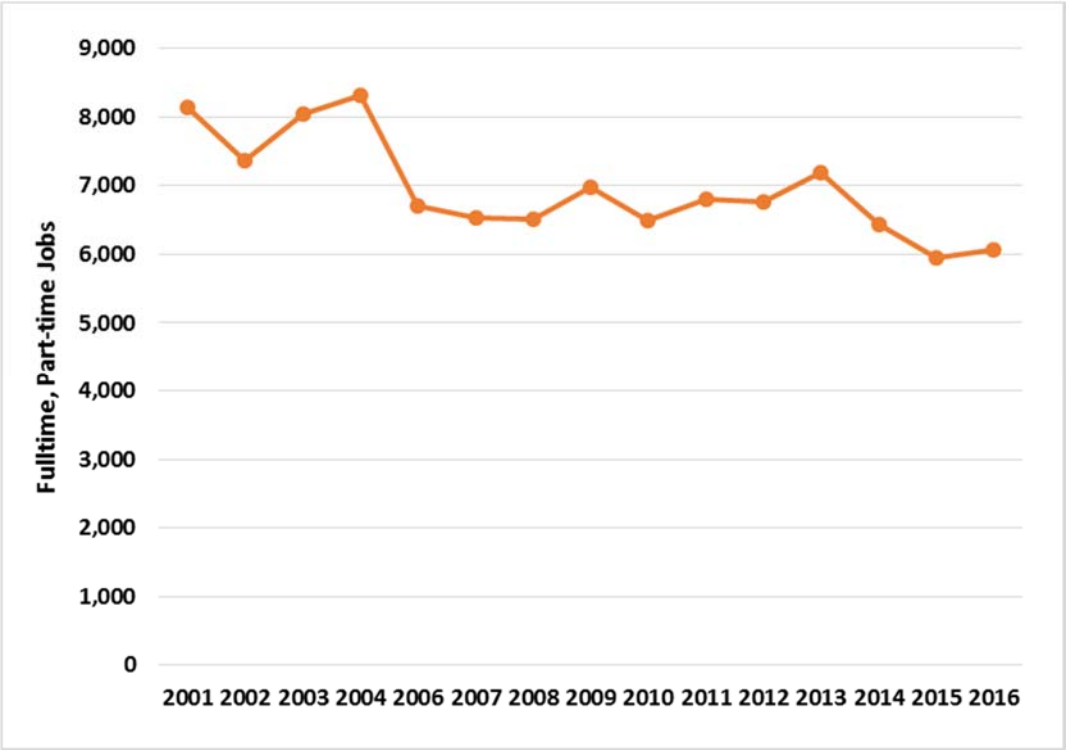
Source: IMPLAN

Figure 1.3. Industry output, exports and value added trend in nonmetallic mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2001-16



Source: IMPLAN. Note, data missing for 2005.

Figure 1.4. Employment trend in nonmetallic mineral mining and fertilizer manufacturing industries in Florida, 2001-16



Source: IMPLAN

2. Project Data and Methods

A map of Mosaic Company phosphate mine lands and processing facilities in Polk, Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee, and Desoto counties in central Florida is shown in Figure 2.1. The company currently has four mining beneficiation plants in Polk, Hardee, Hillsborough and Manatee Counties, and four fertilizer processing plants at Bartow and New Wales in Polk County, Plant City (temporarily idled), and Riverview in Hillsborough County. The new phosphate mine will be established in the northwest quadrant of Desoto County, approximately five miles northwest of the city of Arcadia (Figure 2.2). Construction of a water supply pipeline is proposed to extend 36.2 miles from the company's existing wellfields in southwest Polk County to the new mine in Desoto County, which could limit new groundwater withdrawals in DeSoto County (Figure 2.3). A map of the mining plan sequence over a 15 year period is shown in Figure 2.5.

According to the project timeline for development of the phosphate mine and beneficiation plant, planning and engineering will run for a 6 year (72 months) period, including beneficiation plant and railroad spur construction (40 months), mine site development (23 months), and water supply pipeline construction (42 months).

Budgeted capital expenditures for the new phosphate mine in Desoto County include planning/design, utilities, access roads, pumping systems, clay settling and water storage areas, process water recirculation systems, surface water outfalls, clarification ponds, railroad spur, water supply pipeline, mining equipment, and phosphate ore beneficiation plant process equipment for washing, feed preparation, flotation, water systems, and reagents. Total capital development costs are projected by the company at \$1,757 million (M), including \$403 M for the beneficiation plant construction labor, \$605 M for plant equipment, \$202 M for sitework, \$145 M for water pipeline construction, and \$149 M for engineering services, and \$116 M for utilities, as well as amounts less than \$100 M for mining equipment, railroad spur construction, and salaries for company oversight personnel to manage construction contractors. Costs for the water supply pipeline were allocated to Desoto County based on the share of the overall length of pipeline in the county.

At full production in the third year of operations, the mine will produce about 6.12 million short tons of phosphate rock annually. Based on an expected average price of \$36 per ton of phosphate rock in 2025, the mine output is valued at \$222.68 M annually. Ongoing phosphate mining operations will employ 200 fulltime workers. All phosphate rock will be shipped by rail to one of the company's existing processing plants in Polk and Hillsborough Counties for conversion into approximately 3.67 million tons annually of phosphate fertilizer that will be exported to domestic and international markets through shipping facilities at the Port of Tampa.

Current land uses for the land to be mined in Desoto County are summarized in Table 2.2. The predominant agricultural uses are for citrus and beef cattle (pasture) production. The phosphate mining operations will displace an average of 457 acres per year of current agricultural land uses, valued at \$0.83 M annually, based on average values per acre of citrus in Florida (USDA-NASS) and average annual budgeted returns for beef cow-calf operations (UF-IFAS), as shown in Table 2.3. These values were considered for estimation of offsetting negative economic impacts of the Desoto phosphate mine. Regional economic impact analysis of the new phosphate mine were evaluated using economic models for Desoto County and the five-county region (Desoto, Sarasota, Hardee, Manatee, and Polk Counties). A map of the regional study areas is shown in Figure 2.5. The models were constructed with the *IMPLAN* economic impact analysis input-output/social accounting system software and 2016 regional data (IMPLAN Group, LLC). Such models enable estimation of direct, indirect, and induced effect economic multipliers for all company activities within the study areas. Direct effects represent the on-site capital spending and operating revenues for ongoing mining operations, while indirect effects represent supply chain activity and induced effects represent employee household and government spending (Miller and Blair, 2007). The county and regional economic models were constructed with the *IMPLAN* commodity trade flows specification, with all social accounts included internally in the models except business inventories. Relevant to this study, *IMPLAN* features specific industry sectors for phosphate mining, mining support services, and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing. However, because phosphate mining does not currently exist in Desoto County, it was necessary to add this sector to the model using parameters for output, value added and intermediate commodity purchases per worker from the five-county regional model, as shown in Figure 2.6.

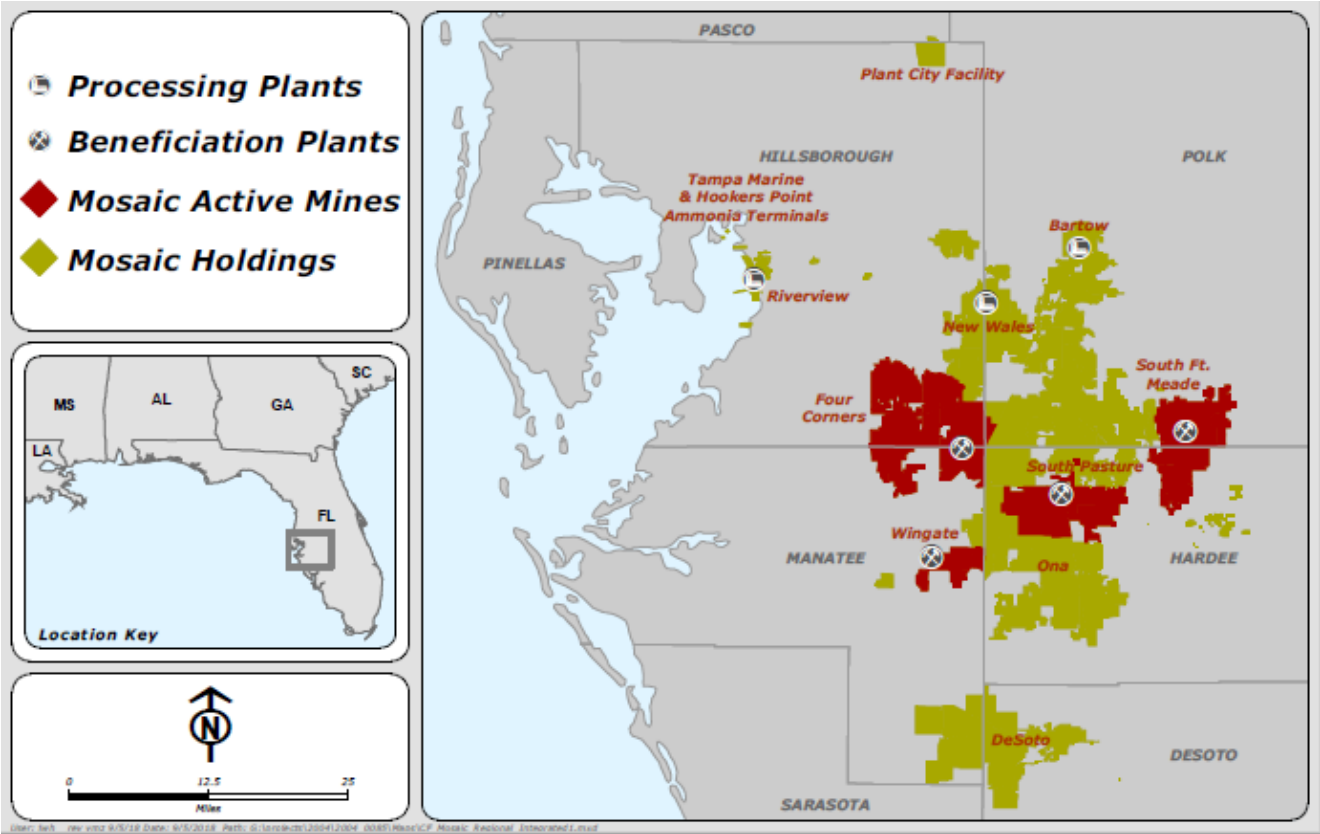
A glossary of economic impact analysis terms is provided in the Appendix. For further details on economic impact analysis methodology, see Hodges et al (2017).

A profile of major industry groups in Desoto County and the five-county study region in 2016 are shown in Tables 2.4 and 2.5, respectively. The economy of Desoto County had a total workforce of 12,340 fulltime and part-time jobs, value added or Gross Regional Product (GRP) of \$736 M and total industry output or business revenues of \$1,323 M (Table 2.4). The largest industry groups in the county based on employment were agriculture-forestry-fisheries (2,761 jobs), government (1,705 jobs), transportation and warehousing (1,382 jobs) and retail trade (1,060 jobs), while the largest sectors in terms of GRP were agriculture-forestry-fisheries (\$123.4 M), government (\$119.9 M), real estate/rentals (\$83.5 M), and transportation/warehousing (\$78.6 M). In the five-county region, the overall economy had a workforce of 723,436 jobs, GRP of \$53,299 M and industry output of \$100,438 M (Table 2.5). The largest industry groups in the region in terms of employment were health and

social services (83,995 jobs), retail trade (81,501 jobs), and accommodation and food services (60,268 jobs), while the largest industries in terms of GRP were real estate and rentals (\$8,244 M), health and social services (\$5,465 M), government (\$4,568 M) and manufacturing (\$4,286 M). The phosphate mining industry in the region had 862 jobs and contributed \$447 M to GRP, and phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing had 1,477 jobs and \$650 M in GRP. This information was used to assess the relative economic impacts or percentage change in overall activity in the county and region due to the new phosphate mine.

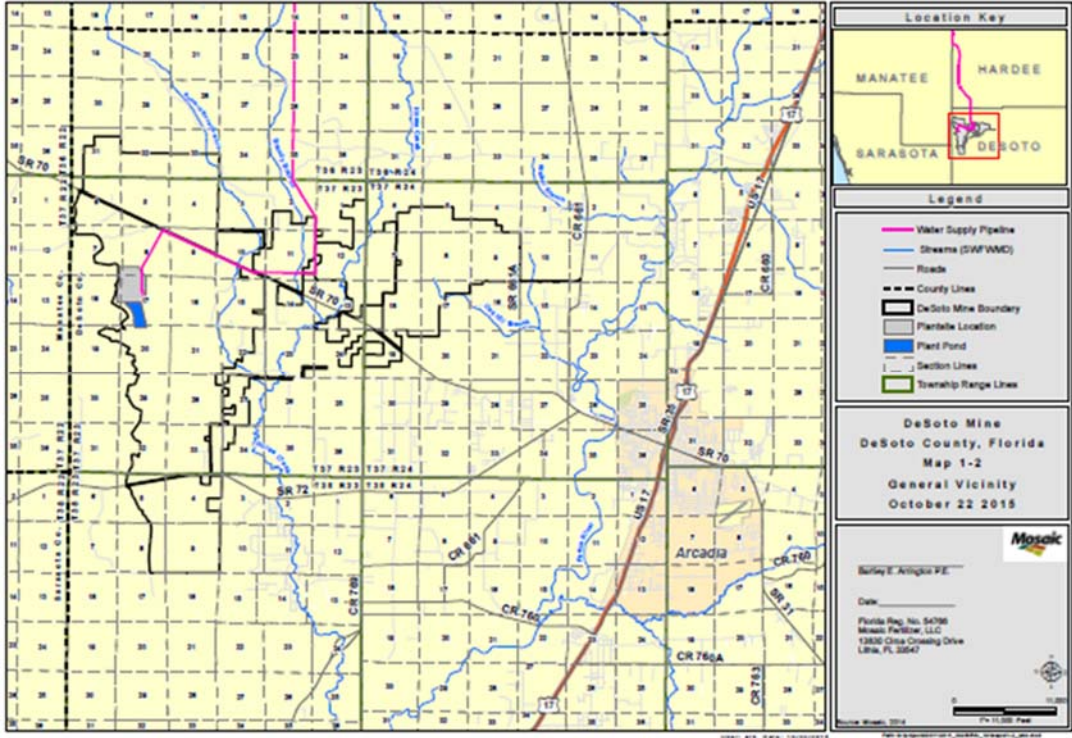
Development cost and operating revenues and employment for the project were entered into the *IMPLAN* models for analysis at the county and region , respectively. Development capital expenditures and incremental annual operating revenues were entered separately for each year of the project, and the software applied industry-specific output deflators to express values in model year (2016) dollars, in order to maintain the correct output to employee ratios for analysis, then applied GDP deflators to express the impact results in current (2018) dollars. Note that incremental year-over-year revenue amounts for the first three years of operations to stabilization were used to avoid double counting of economic impacts. The *IMPLAN* software automatically imputes the employment, employee compensation and property income for a given level of industry sales (capital spending or operating revenues), based on regional industry averages. For operations, the permanent employment of 200 workers was also entered in the model for the first year to override the imputed employment, then zero thereafter to avoid double-counting. Importantly, based on guidance from Mosaic Company project engineers, the analysis assumed that 10 percent of the construction contractors and trades employees for the project would be hired from Desoto County, and 25 percent from the five-county region, as shown under the “local purchase percentage” column in the tables. For engineering services, the average share of services that are sourced from local service providers in each region was used: 17.5 percent in Desoto County, 73.4 percent in the five-county region. Similarly, for mining machinery and equipment purchases, it was zero (meaning industry does not exist) in Desoto County, and 1.83 percent in the five-county region.

Figure 2.1. Map of Mosaic Company lands and processing facilities in central Florida



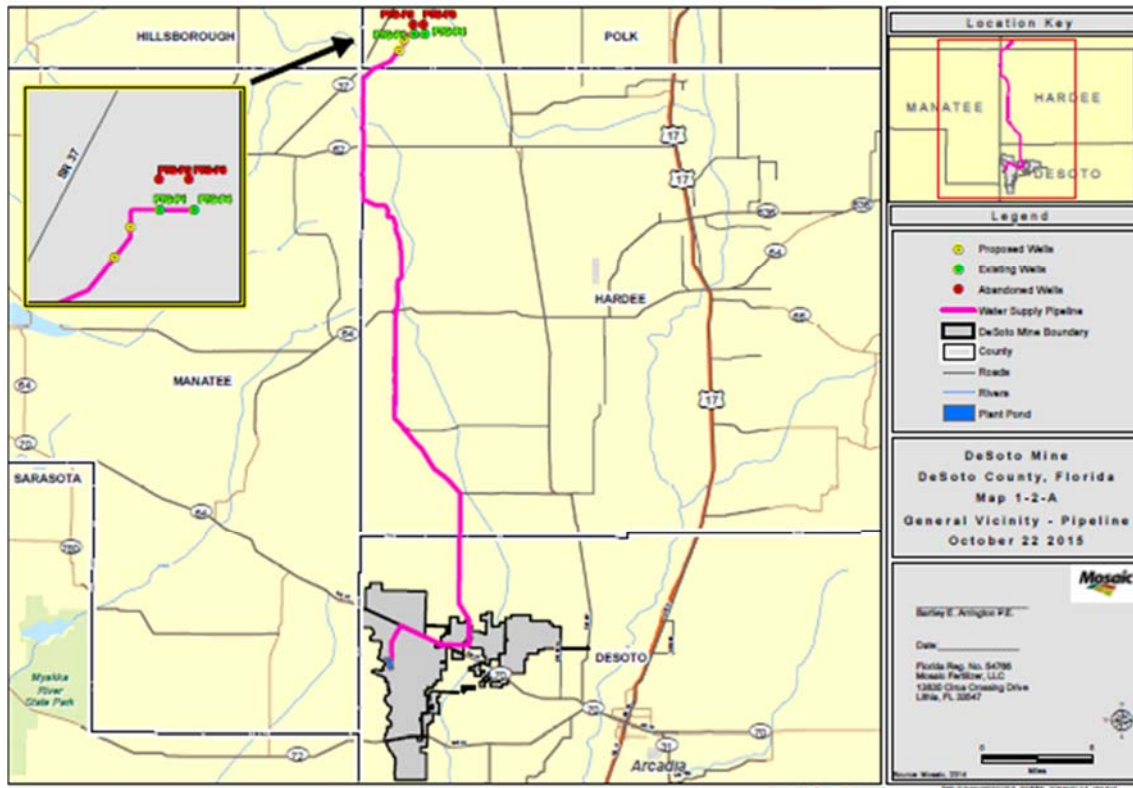
Source: Mosaic Company

Figure 2.2. Boundary map of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida



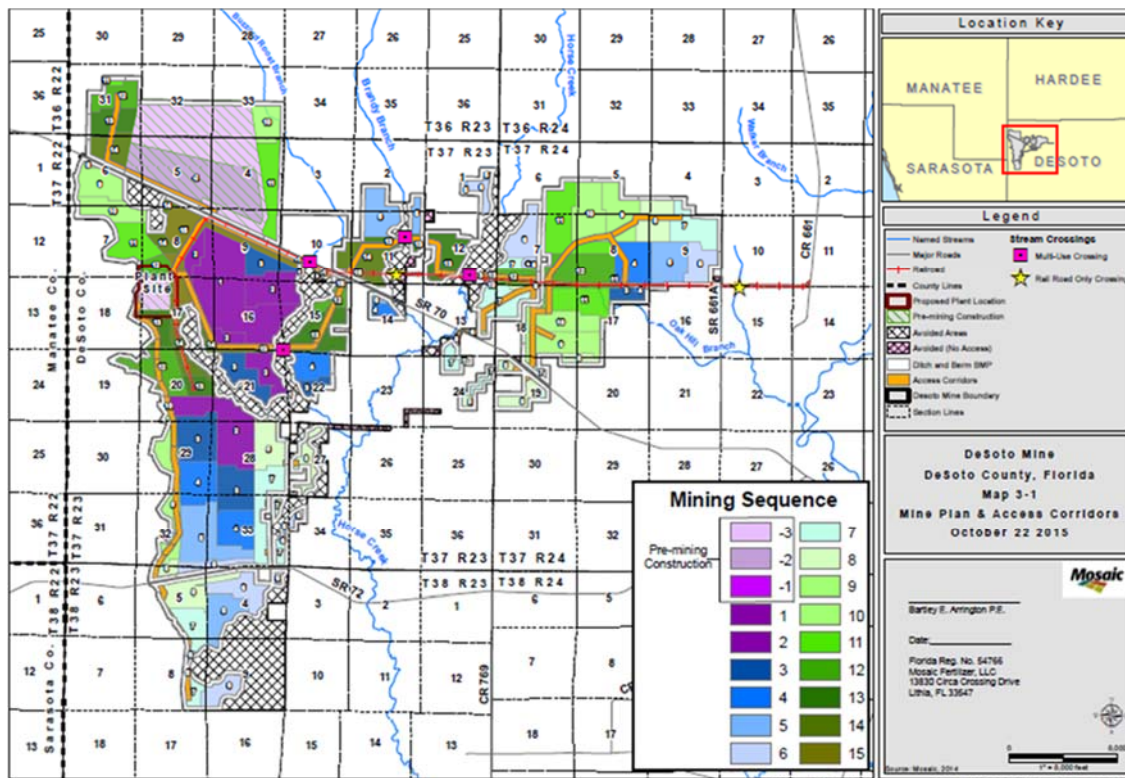
Source: Mosaic Company

Figure 2.3. Route map of the water supply pipeline for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida



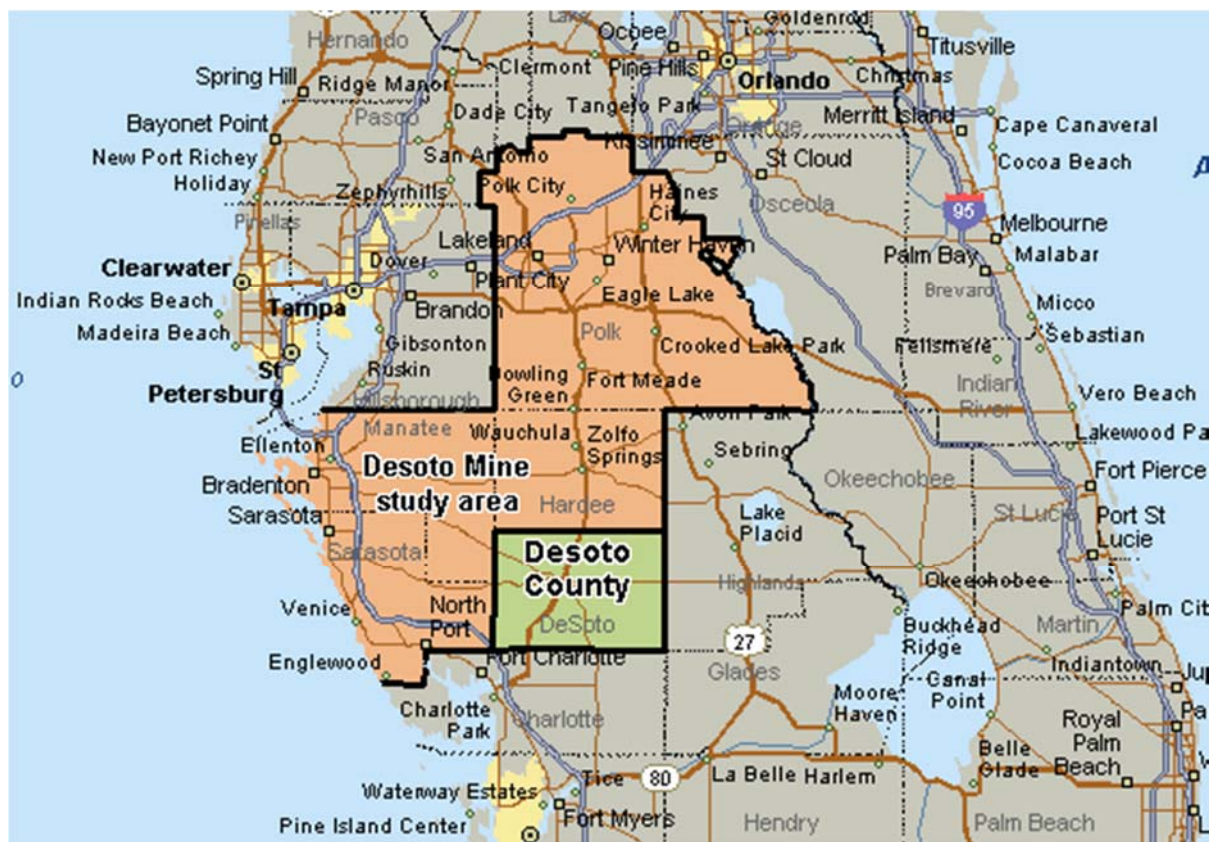
Source: Mosaic Company

Figure 2.4. Map of the mining plan sequence for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida



Source: Mosaic Company

Figure 2.5. Map of Desoto County and five-county economic study region in central Florida



Source: Microsoft MapPoint software

Figure 2.6. Output, value added and intermediate commodity expenditures for the phosphate mining industry in central Florida in 2016 used to modify model for Desoto County

Make the changes to the items you know, then click update totals.

Employment

Employment: Total 861.6

Output, Value Added

Edit Options

☐ Edit totals then update per worker values.

☒ Edit per worker values then update.

| | Total | Per Worker | National Per Worker |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Output (Value of Production): | \$903,924,400 | \$1,049,123 | \$1,094,307 |
| Value Added: | | | |
| Employee Compensation: | \$78,959,610 | \$91,643 | \$88,977 |
| Proprietor Income: | (\$4,939,208) | (\$5,733) | \$5,827 |
| Other Property Type Income: | \$351,852,500 | \$408,371 | \$447,293 |
| Tax on Production and Imports: | \$20,929,980 | \$24,292 | \$21,683 |
| Total Value Added | \$446,802,900 | \$518,574 | \$563,780 |
| Intermediate Expenditures: | \$457,121,500 | \$530,550 | \$530,527 |

Lock ☐

Reset Industry Update Zero Out Industry

Save Cancel

Source: IMPLAN Group LLC, *IMPLAN* software and regional economic data.

Table 2.1. Budgeted development costs by industry sector and year for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| IMPLAN Industry Sector | Total | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Million Dollars | | | | | | | |
| Nonresidential construction (earthmoving, sitework, access roads, pipeline, railroad spur) | \$434.3 | \$0.0 | \$20.7 | \$159.8 | \$172.9 | \$67.7 | \$13.1 |
| Subtotal Nonresidential construction in Desoto County (allocated share of pipeline) | \$330.3 | \$0.0 | \$5.9 | \$130.1 | \$143.2 | \$38.0 | \$13.1 |
| Utility construction | \$116.3 | \$0.0 | \$16.6 | \$33.2 | \$33.2 | \$33.2 | \$0.0 |
| Manufacturing construction (beneficiation plant) | \$403.2 | \$0.0 | \$0.0 | \$100.8 | \$121.0 | \$121.0 | \$60.5 |
| Mining equipment manufacturing (mine, beneficiation plant) | \$644.2 | \$0.0 | \$0.0 | \$151.2 | \$181.5 | \$201.1 | \$110.4 |
| Architecture & engineering services | \$149.0 | \$24.4 | \$29.3 | \$29.3 | \$29.3 | \$29.3 | \$7.3 |
| Phosphate Rock Mining (salaries and benefits for supervisory company employees) | \$10.0 | \$1.6 | \$2.0 | \$2.0 | \$2.0 | \$2.0 | \$0.5 |
| Total | <u>\$1,757.0</u> | <u>\$26.1</u> | <u>\$68.6</u> | <u>\$476.3</u> | <u>\$539.9</u> | <u>\$454.3</u> | <u>\$191.9</u> |

Source: Mosaic Company

Table 2.2. Land use of mined area for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| Land Use Category | Acreage |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Other Hay/Non Alfalfa | 6 |
| Watermelons | 1 |
| Peaches | 3 |
| Other Tree Crops | 1 |
| Citrus | 9 |
| Open Water | 6 |
| Developed/Open Space | 1,663 |
| Developed/Low Intensity | 191 |
| Developed/Medium Intensity | 36 |
| Developed/High Intensity | 15 |
| Barren | 8 |
| Evergreen Forest | 1 |
| Shrubland | 315 |
| Grass/Pasture | 2,753 |
| Woody Wetlands | 2,551 |
| Herbaceous Wetlands | 222 |
| Oranges | 5,076 |
| Total | <u>12,857</u> |
| Total pasture and oranges | <u>7,829</u> |

Source: USDA-NASS, Cropscape online cropland area mapping application.

Table 2.3. Value of agricultural land use displaced by mining for the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| Agricultural Land Use | Average mined area per year (acres) | Average annual value (\$/acre) | Displaced annual value |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Citrus (oranges) | 297 | \$2,586 | \$766,976 |
| Pasture | 161 | \$377 | \$60,629 |
| Total | <u>457</u> | | <u>\$827,605</u> |

Sources: average values per acre from citrus price and yields (USDA-NASS, 2016) and cow-calf budget (Prevatt, 2015)

Table 2.4. Industry profile of Desoto County, Florida in 2016

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Fulltime, Part-time Jobs) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added-GDP (M\$) | Industry Output (M\$) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 2,761 | \$98.6 | \$123.4 | \$215.3 |
| 21 Mining | 6 | \$0.2 | \$0.6 | \$1.1 |
| 22 Utilities | 44 | \$4.4 | \$24.1 | \$54.9 |
| 23 Construction | 765 | \$27.6 | \$43.5 | \$105.6 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 285 | \$19.1 | \$27.8 | \$106.8 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 285 | \$13.1 | \$29.8 | \$52.8 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 1,060 | \$28.8 | \$46.5 | \$76.6 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 1,382 | \$62.9 | \$78.6 | \$149.6 |
| 51 Information | 15 | \$0.7 | \$1.6 | \$4.4 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 249 | \$9.2 | \$18.8 | \$46.7 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 296 | \$4.7 | \$83.5 | \$137.2 |
| 54 Professional, scientific & tech services | 246 | \$9.5 | \$12.7 | \$27.8 |
| 55 Management of companies | 53 | \$2.0 | \$2.6 | \$7.5 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 745 | \$18.0 | \$21.5 | \$39.8 |
| 61 Educational services | 20 | \$0.3 | \$0.3 | \$0.8 |
| 62 Health & social services | 787 | \$37.3 | \$43.1 | \$75.7 |
| 71 Arts, entertainment & recreation | 131 | \$1.7 | \$2.9 | \$6.7 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 699 | \$15.5 | \$28.3 | \$49.2 |
| 81 Other services | 809 | \$39.9 | \$26.6 | \$42.4 |
| 92 Government & non NAICs | 1,705 | \$97.8 | \$119.9 | \$122.6 |
| Total | <u>12,340</u> | <u>\$491.1</u> | <u>\$736.0</u> | <u>\$1,323.4</u> |

Note: values are before model modification.

Source: IMPLAN Group LLC, *IMPLAN* software and county economic data.

Table 2.5. Industry profile of the five-county region in central Florida in 2016

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Fulltime, Part- time Jobs) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added- GDP (M\$) | Industry Output (M\$) |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 21,209 | \$715.8 | \$826.2 | \$1,417.1 |
| 21 Mining | 2,480 | \$90.9 | \$508.7 | \$1,160.2 |
| Phosphate rock mining | 862 | \$74.0 | \$446.8 | \$903.9 |
| 22 Utilities | 1,695 | \$228.5 | \$1,105.9 | \$2,266.3 |
| 23 Construction | 47,319 | \$2,087.6 | \$3,376.5 | \$7,145.0 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 38,329 | \$2,384.5 | \$4,286.3 | \$16,372.3 |
| Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing | 1,477 | \$173.1 | \$649.9 | \$3,070.8 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 22,715 | \$1,514.9 | \$3,132.4 | \$4,964.2 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 81,501 | \$2,483.3 | \$3,971.0 | \$6,379.2 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 25,395 | \$1,214.7 | \$1,573.9 | \$3,268.1 |
| 51 Information | 7,610 | \$515.5 | \$1,195.5 | \$3,146.5 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 37,400 | \$1,708.8 | \$2,851.2 | \$7,379.1 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 42,229 | \$772.7 | \$8,244.4 | \$13,181.0 |
| 54 Professional, scientific & tech services | 43,661 | \$2,649.5 | \$3,216.3 | \$5,463.8 |
| 55 Management of companies | 9,158 | \$913.1 | \$1,151.0 | \$2,014.9 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 57,332 | \$1,751.5 | \$2,248.8 | \$3,561.2 |
| 61 Educational services | 12,707 | \$432.8 | \$459.1 | \$692.1 |
| 62 Health & social services | 83,995 | \$4,746.5 | \$5,464.6 | \$8,842.2 |
| 71 Arts, entertainment & recreation | 20,340 | \$515.0 | \$996.1 | \$1,674.7 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 60,268 | \$1,385.4 | \$2,158.2 | \$3,843.1 |
| 81 Other services | 49,590 | \$1,815.6 | \$1,966.0 | \$2,943.3 |
| 92 Government & non NAICs | 58,504 | \$3,730.7 | \$4,567.5 | \$4,724.0 |
| Total | <u>723,436</u> | <u>\$31,657.3</u> | <u>\$53,299.4</u> | <u>\$100,438.1</u> |

Source: IMPLAN Group LLC, *IMPLAN* software and regional economic data for Polk, Hardee, Desoto, Manatee and Sarasota Counties.

3. Economic Impact Results

Total economic impacts of the new phosphate mine in Desoto County and the five-county region are summarized in Tables 3.1 through 3.8.

Economic Impacts in Desoto County

In Desoto county, impacts of development capital expenditures of the Mosaic phosphate mine were estimated at 1,427 job-years, \$53.17 million (M) in labor income (employee wages, benefits, proprietor income), \$81.18 M in value added contribution to Gross Regional Product (GRP), and \$163.21 M in industry output or revenues, including direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects (Table 3.1). The total job-years (one job for one year) would represent an average of 285 jobs over the five year development period. In addition, mine development spending in the county will generate \$4.06 M in tax revenues to state and local governments and \$11.47 M in federal government taxes. The total impact of annual mining operations revenues in the county were estimated at 777 jobs, \$39.57 M in labor income, \$139.15 M in value added, and \$275.71 M in output. The displaced agricultural land uses for citrus and beef cattle (pasture) production valued at \$0.83 M will have an offsetting negative impact of -17 jobs, -\$0.77 M in value added, and \$27,000 in state-local taxes. The total combined impacts in the county of mine development and operations, net of agricultural production losses, are estimated at 2,187 job-years, \$92.17 M in labor income, \$219.56 M in value added, and \$437.55 M in output. The combined total included employment impacts of 1,211 direct job-years, indirect multiplier effects of 273 job-years, and induced effects of 703 job-years (Table 3.1)

As an annual average, these impacts represent 1,045 jobs, \$49.63 M in labor income, \$154.61 M in value added, and \$306.98 M in industry output, that constitute 8.5 percent and 21.0 percent of total county employment and GRP, respectively, in 2016.

Economic impacts by major industry group in Desoto County from phosphate mine development and ongoing operations are summarized in Tables 3.2 and 3.3, respectively. The largest impacts for mine development will be in the construction sector with 805 job-years and \$42.50 M in value added, followed by professional-scientific-technical services (247 job-years, \$9.59 M), retail trade (62 job-years, \$2.71 M) and government (54 job-years, \$3.89 M), as well as several other major sectors with employment impacts of at least 20 job-years (Table 3.2). For ongoing mining operations, the largest impacts in the county will be in the mining sector with 200 jobs and \$100.84 M in value added, followed by government (102 jobs, \$7.29 M), retail trade (70 jobs, \$3.13 M) and construction (69 jobs, \$3.93 M) (Table 3.3).

Mining operations will generate annual tax revenues in Desoto County of \$19.24 M to state and local governments, and \$12.31 M to the federal government, as shown in Table 3.4. The largest state-local operating impacts will be severance taxes for phosphate (\$10.80 M, calculated at \$1.80 per ton of ore), sales tax (\$3.60 M) and property tax (personal and other, \$2.81 M). The largest federal tax impacts are to payroll taxes for social insurance (Social Security), both employer and employee portions (\$5.17 M), and personal income tax (\$2.74 M). Mine development in the county over the five year period will generate state and local government tax revenues of \$4.06 M, including \$1.68 M in sales tax and \$1.31 M in property tax, plus \$11.47 M in federal tax revenues, including payroll taxes (\$6.40 M) and personal income tax (\$3.75 M).

Table 3.1. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine development and annual operating revenues in Desoto County, FL

| Activity | Impact Type | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added-GDP (M\$) | Industry Output- Revenues (M\$) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Development Spending | Direct Effect | 1,021 | \$37.90 | \$54.90 | \$117.85 |
| | Indirect Effect | 121 | \$4.28 | \$6.71 | \$13.42 |
| | Induced Effect | 285 | \$10.99 | \$19.56 | \$31.95 |
| | Total Effect | <u>1,427</u> | <u>\$53.17</u> | <u>\$81.18</u> | <u>\$163.21</u> |
| Annual Operations Revenues | Direct Effect | 200 | \$16.70 | \$100.83 | \$207.22 |
| | Indirect Effect | 155 | \$6.01 | \$9.81 | \$22.37 |
| | Induced Effect | 422 | \$16.86 | \$28.51 | \$46.13 |
| | Total Effect | <u>777</u> | <u>\$39.57</u> | <u>\$139.15</u> | <u>\$275.71</u> |
| Agricultural Production Loss, annual | Direct Effect | -10 | -\$0.34 | -\$0.43 | -\$0.83 |
| | Indirect Effect | -4 | -\$0.13 | -\$0.15 | -\$0.24 |
| | Induced Effect | -3 | -\$0.10 | -\$0.19 | -\$0.31 |
| | Total Effect | <u>-17</u> | <u>-\$0.57</u> | <u>-\$0.77</u> | <u>-\$1.38</u> |
| Total All Activities Net of Ag Production Loss | Direct Effect | 1,211 | \$54.27 | \$155.30 | \$324.24 |
| | Indirect Effect | 273 | \$10.15 | \$16.37 | \$35.55 |
| | Induced Effect | 703 | \$27.75 | \$47.88 | \$77.76 |
| | Total Effect | <u>2,187</u> | <u>\$92.17</u> | <u>\$219.56</u> | <u>\$437.55</u> |
| Annual average all activities | | 1,045 | \$49.63 | \$154.61 | \$306.98 |
| Percent of county in 2016 | | 8.5% | 10.1% | 21.0% | 23.2% |
| Operations and ag loss as percent of county in 2016 | | 6.2% | 7.9% | 18.8% | 20.7% |

Values in 2018 dollars.

Operations revenues reflect incremental annual amounts.

Employment includes fulltime and part-time workers.

Labor income includes employee wages, benefits, and proprietor income.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto County FL, 2016, modified to add phosphate mining sector.

Table 3.2. Economic impacts by major industry group for development of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (\$1000) | Value Added (\$1000) | Industry Output (\$1000) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 2 | \$84 | \$99 | \$172 |
| 21 Mining | 9 | \$783 | \$4,721 | \$9,701 |
| 22 Utilities | 1 | \$64 | \$306 | \$652 |
| 23 Construction | 805 | \$29,286 | \$42,501 | \$84,819 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 5 | \$313 | \$467 | \$1,178 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 23 | \$1,048 | \$2,387 | \$4,211 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 62 | \$1,685 | \$2,705 | \$4,458 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 25 | \$1,148 | \$1,493 | \$3,200 |
| 51 Information | 1 | \$54 | \$111 | \$308 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 14 | \$548 | \$1,112 | \$2,707 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 17 | \$276 | \$4,976 | \$8,188 |
| 54 Professional- scientific & tech services | 247 | \$9,218 | \$9,585 | \$27,804 |
| 55 Management of companies | 3 | \$110 | \$143 | \$422 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 42 | \$1,078 | \$1,308 | \$2,325 |
| 61 Educational services | 1 | \$14 | \$17 | \$44 |
| 62 Health & social services | 39 | \$1,897 | \$2,182 | \$3,755 |
| 71 Arts- entertainment & recreation | 8 | \$75 | \$131 | \$330 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 41 | \$930 | \$1,652 | \$2,891 |
| 81 Other services | 29 | \$1,417 | \$1,394 | \$2,017 |
| 92 Government & non NAICS | 54 | \$3,145 | \$3,887 | \$4,031 |
| Total | <u>1,427</u> | <u>\$53,175</u> | <u>\$81,178</u> | <u>\$163,215</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto County FL, 2016, modified to add phosphate mining sector.

Table 3.3. Economic impacts by major industry group for annual operations revenues to the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Jobs) | Labor Income (\$1000) | Value Added (\$1000) | Industry Output (\$1000) |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 4 | \$130 | \$154 | \$276 |
| 21 Mining | 200 | \$16,707 | \$100,839 | \$207,243 |
| 22 Utilities | 3 | \$245 | \$1,336 | \$3,028 |
| 23 Construction | 69 | \$2,542 | \$3,929 | \$9,502 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 1 | \$42 | \$60 | \$176 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 24 | \$1,110 | \$2,527 | \$4,459 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 70 | \$1,934 | \$3,133 | \$5,119 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 28 | \$1,397 | \$1,808 | \$3,864 |
| 51 Information | 1 | \$65 | \$137 | \$375 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 31 | \$1,232 | \$2,132 | \$5,377 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 19 | \$349 | \$5,991 | \$10,159 |
| 54 Professional- scientific & tech services | 30 | \$1,064 | \$1,405 | \$2,924 |
| 55 Management of companies | 19 | \$731 | \$951 | \$2,803 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 40 | \$999 | \$1,225 | \$2,403 |
| 61 Educational services | 1 | \$18 | \$22 | \$55 |
| 62 Health & social services | 50 | \$2,419 | \$2,783 | \$4,794 |
| 71 Arts- entertainment & recreation | 7 | \$85 | \$151 | \$364 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 43 | \$979 | \$1,782 | \$3,107 |
| 81 Other services | 34 | \$1,608 | \$1,493 | \$2,166 |
| 92 Government & non NAICS | 102 | \$5,913 | \$7,292 | \$7,519 |
| Total | <u>777</u> | <u>\$39,569</u> | <u>\$139,150</u> | <u>\$275,714</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto County FL, 2016, modified to add phosphate mining sector.

Table 3.4. State-local and federal government tax impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in Desoto County, Florida

| Tax Item | Development Spending (\$1000) | Annual Operations Revenues (\$1000) | Annual Agriculture Production Loss (\$1000) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dividends | \$13 | \$48 | -0.1 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employee Contribution | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employer Contribution | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| TOPI: Sales Tax | \$1,682 | \$3,599 | -10.5 |
| TOPI: Property Tax | \$1,313 | \$2,810 | -8.2 |
| TOPI: Motor Vehicle License | \$33 | \$71 | -0.2 |
| TOPI: Severance Tax (phosphate) | \$2 | \$10,800 | 0.0 |
| TOPI: Other Taxes | \$326 | \$697 | -2.0 |
| TOPI: S/L Non-Taxes | \$254 | \$544 | -1.6 |
| Corporate Profits Tax | \$115 | \$435 | -0.8 |
| Personal Tax: Income Tax | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| Personal Tax: Non-Taxes (Fines- Fees) | \$267 | \$195 | -3.0 |
| Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License | \$40 | \$29 | -0.4 |
| Personal Tax: Property Taxes | \$16 | \$11 | -0.2 |
| Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt) | \$3 | \$2 | 0.0 |
| Total State and Local Tax | <u>\$4,063</u> | <u>\$19,243</u> | <u>-27.1</u> |
| Social Ins Tax- Employee Contribution | \$3,438 | \$2,666 | -33.4 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employer Contribution | \$2,960 | \$2,499 | -21.7 |
| TOPI: Excise Taxes | \$256 | \$547 | -1.6 |
| TOPI: Custom Duty | \$96 | \$206 | -0.6 |
| TOPI: Fed Non-Taxes | \$12 | \$26 | -0.1 |
| Corporate Profits Tax | \$957 | \$3,626 | -6.9 |
| Personal Tax: Income Tax | \$3,751 | \$2,740 | -42.2 |
| Total Federal Tax | <u>\$11,470</u> | <u>\$12,311</u> | <u>-106.4</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto County FL, 2016, modified to add phosphate mining sector, and information on phosphate severance tax rates.

Economic Impacts in the Five-county Region of Central Florida

In the five-county region comprised of Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee, and Sarasota Counties, total economic impacts of development were estimated at 6,138 job-years or an average of 1,228 jobs, \$289.76 M in labor income, \$433.32 M in value added, and \$779.68 M in industry output (Table 3.5). The total impact of annual mining operations revenues in the five-county region were estimated at 1,841 jobs, \$91.67 M in labor income, \$224.98 M in value added, and \$421.61 M in output. Mining operations will generate annual tax revenues of \$14.95 M to state and local governments and \$26.41 M to the federal government. Agricultural production losses due to land use change will cause a loss of -25 jobs, -\$1.12 M in value added, and \$55,600 in state-local taxes in the region. The total combined impacts in the region of mine development and operations, net of agricultural production losses, are estimated at 7,954 job-years or an average of 3,043 ongoing jobs, \$380.64 M in labor income, \$657.18 M in value added, and \$1,199.31 M in industry output. The combined total included employment impacts of 2,873 direct job-years, indirect multiplier effects of 1,083 job-years, and induced effects of 3,998 job-years.

As an annual average, these impacts represent 3,043 jobs, \$148.84 M in labor income, \$310.53 M in value added, and \$575.56 M in industry output, that constitute 0.4 percent of total regional employment and GRP, respectively, in 2016.

Economic impacts by major industry group in the region from phosphate mine development and ongoing operations are summarized in Tables 3.6 and 3.7, respectively. The largest impacts for mine development will be in the construction sector with 2,053 job-years and \$140.02 M in value added, followed by professional-scientific-technical services (1,105 job-years, \$73.88 M), retail trade (452 job-years, \$21.80 M), and health and social services (432 job-years, \$28.95 M), as well as several other major sectors with employment impacts of over 100 job-years (Table 3.6). For ongoing mining operations, the largest impacts in the region will be in the mining sector with 218 jobs and \$102.23 M in value added, followed by retail trade (194 jobs, \$9.39 M), health and social services (193 jobs, \$12.84 M), and construction (162 jobs, \$11.61 M) (Table 3.7).

Mining operations will generate annual state and local government tax revenues in the region of \$25.75 M and federal government taxes of \$26.41 M (Table 3.8). The largest state-local operating impacts will be to severance taxes (\$10.80 M), sales tax (\$6.96 M) and personal and other property tax (\$4.58 M), while the largest federal tax impacts are to payroll taxes (social insurance taxes or Social Security) for both employer and employee portions (\$11.45 M), and personal income tax (\$8.00 M). Mine development over the six year development period will generate state and local government tax

revenues in the region of \$24.83 M, including \$11.22 M in sales tax and \$7.39 M in property tax, plus \$68.27 M in federal tax revenues, including payroll taxes (\$34.91 M) and personal income tax (\$25.40 M).

Table 3.5. Summary of economic impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida

| Project Activity | Impact Type | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (M\$) | Value Added- GDP (M\$) | Industry Output- Revenues (M\$) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Development Spending | Direct Effect | 2,687 | \$141.05 | \$187.29 | \$360.80 |
| | Indirect Effect | 757 | \$35.21 | \$52.19 | \$92.71 |
| | Induced Effect | 2,695 | \$113.50 | \$193.83 | \$326.17 |
| | Total Effect | <u>6,138</u> | <u>\$289.76</u> | <u>\$433.32</u> | <u>\$779.68</u> |
| Annual Operations Revenues | Direct Effect | 200 | \$16.70 | \$100.83 | \$207.22 |
| | Indirect Effect | 331 | \$18.61 | \$29.60 | \$55.85 |
| | Induced Effect | 1,310 | \$56.36 | \$94.54 | \$158.54 |
| | Total Effect | <u>1,841</u> | <u>\$91.67</u> | <u>\$224.98</u> | <u>\$421.61</u> |
| Agricultural Production Loss, annual | Direct Effect | -14 | -\$0.35 | -\$0.43 | -\$0.83 |
| | Indirect Effect | -4 | -\$0.15 | -\$0.19 | -\$0.31 |
| | Induced Effect | -7 | -\$0.29 | -\$0.50 | -\$0.85 |
| | Total Effect | <u>-25</u> | <u>-\$0.79</u> | <u>-\$1.12</u> | <u>-\$1.98</u> |
| Total All Activities Net of Ag Production Loss | Direct Effect | 2,873 | \$157.41 | \$287.69 | \$567.19 |
| | Indirect Effect | 1,083 | \$53.67 | \$81.61 | \$148.26 |
| | Induced Effect | 3,998 | \$169.56 | \$287.87 | \$483.86 |
| | Total Effect | <u>7,954</u> | <u>\$380.64</u> | <u>\$657.18</u> | <u>\$1,199.31</u> |
| Annual average all activities | | 3,043 | \$148.84 | \$310.53 | \$575.56 |
| Percent of region in 2016 | | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.6% | 0.6% |
| Operations and ag loss as percent of region in 2016 | | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.4% | 0.4% |

Values in 2018 dollars.

Operations revenues reflect incremental annual amounts.

Employment includes fulltime and part-time workers.

Labor income includes employee wages, benefits, and proprietor income.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee and Sarasota Counties, FL, 2016

Table 3.6. Economic impacts by major industry group for development spending on the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Job-Years) | Labor Income (\$1000) | Value Added (\$1000) | Industry Output (\$1000) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 5 | \$189 | \$239 | \$404 |
| 21 Mining | 12 | \$840 | \$4,897 | \$10,240 |
| 22 Utilities | 5 | \$544 | \$2,457 | \$4,940 |
| 23 Construction | 2,053 | \$94,573 | \$140,021 | \$255,433 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 58 | \$5,297 | \$7,247 | \$20,539 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 119 | \$8,033 | \$16,610 | \$26,209 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 452 | \$13,764 | \$21,802 | \$34,958 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 96 | \$4,971 | \$6,146 | \$12,452 |
| 51 Information | 39 | \$2,708 | \$6,090 | \$15,992 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 161 | \$7,114 | \$11,594 | \$30,833 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 238 | \$4,486 | \$46,542 | \$74,221 |
| 54 Professional- scientific & tech services | 1,105 | \$70,352 | \$73,882 | \$150,359 |
| 55 Management of companies | 30 | \$2,988 | \$3,766 | \$6,602 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 352 | \$11,460 | \$15,128 | \$23,201 |
| 61 Educational services | 67 | \$2,292 | \$2,430 | \$3,691 |
| 62 Health & social services | 432 | \$24,995 | \$28,954 | \$46,750 |
| 71 Arts- entertainment & recreation | 75 | \$1,683 | \$2,997 | \$5,385 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 320 | \$7,302 | \$11,310 | \$20,255 |
| 81 Other services | 262 | \$9,842 | \$10,825 | \$16,261 |
| 92 Government & non NAICs | 257 | \$16,324 | \$20,379 | \$20,958 |
| Total | <u>6,138</u> | <u>\$289,760</u> | <u>\$433,317</u> | <u>\$779,684</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee, and Sarasota Counties, FL, 2016

Table 3.7. Economic impacts by major industry group for annual operations revenues for the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida

| NAICS Industry Group | Employment (Jobs) | Labor Income (\$1000) | Value Added (\$1000) | Industry Output (\$1000) |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | 3 | \$91 | \$113 | \$195 |
| 21 Mining | 218 | \$17,310 | \$102,231 | \$210,222 |
| 22 Utilities | 6 | \$696 | \$3,075 | \$6,484 |
| 23 Construction | 162 | \$7,284 | \$11,610 | \$24,622 |
| 31-33 Manufacturing | 7 | \$414 | \$842 | \$2,693 |
| 42 Wholesale Trade | 52 | \$3,497 | \$7,231 | \$11,410 |
| 44-45 Retail trade | 194 | \$5,913 | \$9,391 | \$15,016 |
| 48-49 Transportation & Warehousing | 43 | \$2,276 | \$2,831 | \$5,807 |
| 51 Information | 18 | \$1,259 | \$2,804 | \$7,237 |
| 52 Finance & insurance | 89 | \$4,141 | \$6,545 | \$16,876 |
| 53 Real estate & rental | 103 | \$2,098 | \$20,640 | \$32,937 |
| 54 Professional- scientific & tech services | 136 | \$8,495 | \$10,374 | \$17,602 |
| 55 Management of companies | 47 | \$4,784 | \$6,030 | \$10,571 |
| 56 Administrative & waste services | 121 | \$3,817 | \$4,916 | \$7,996 |
| 61 Educational services | 30 | \$1,008 | \$1,068 | \$1,624 |
| 62 Health & social services | 193 | \$11,083 | \$12,838 | \$20,739 |
| 71 Arts- entertainment & recreation | 31 | \$715 | \$1,288 | \$2,306 |
| 72 Accommodation & food services | 125 | \$2,839 | \$4,467 | \$7,986 |
| 81 Other services | 112 | \$4,168 | \$4,532 | \$6,811 |
| 92 Government & non NAICs | 154 | \$9,787 | \$12,152 | \$12,473 |
| Total | <u>1,841</u> | <u>\$91,674</u> | <u>\$224,980</u> | <u>\$421,608</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee, and Sarasota Counties, FL, 2016

Table 3.8. State-local and federal government tax impacts of the Mosaic phosphate mine in the five-county region in central Florida

| Tax Item | Development Spending (\$1000) | Annual Operations Revenues (\$1000) | Annual Agriculture Production Loss (\$1000) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dividends | \$86 | \$85 | -0.2 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employee Contribution | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employer Contribution | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| TOPI: Sales Tax | \$11,223 | \$6,963 | -24.5 |
| TOPI: Property Tax | \$7,386 | \$4,583 | -16.1 |
| TOPI: Motor Vehicle License | \$205 | \$127 | -0.4 |
| TOPI: Severance Tax | \$13 | \$10,800 | 0.0 |
| TOPI: Other Taxes | \$1,665 | \$1,033 | -3.6 |
| TOPI: S/L Non-Taxes | \$1,214 | \$753 | -2.6 |
| Corporate Profits Tax | \$659 | \$654 | -1.5 |
| Personal Tax: Income Tax | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 |
| Personal Tax: Non-Taxes (Fines-Fees) | \$1,996 | \$628 | -5.5 |
| Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License | \$266 | \$84 | -0.7 |
| Personal Tax: Property Taxes | \$94 | \$30 | -0.3 |
| Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt) | \$22 | \$7 | -0.1 |
| Total State and Local Tax | <u>\$24,829</u> | <u>\$25,746</u> | <u>-55.6</u> |
| Social Ins Tax- Employee Contribution | \$18,584 | \$5,983 | -47.3 |
| Social Ins Tax- Employer Contribution | \$16,329 | \$5,462 | -34.9 |
| TOPI: Excise Taxes | \$1,732 | \$1,075 | -3.8 |
| TOPI: Custom Duty | \$654 | \$406 | -1.4 |
| TOPI: Fed Non-Taxes | \$82 | \$51 | -0.2 |
| Corporate Profits Tax | \$5,491 | \$5,442 | -12.6 |
| Personal Tax: Income Tax | \$25,397 | \$7,995 | -70.6 |
| Total Federal Tax | <u>\$68,270</u> | <u>\$26,413</u> | <u>-170.8</u> |

Estimates include direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects.

Source: *IMPLAN* model for Desoto, Hardee, Polk, Manatee, and Sarasota Counties, FL, 2016

4. Literature and Information Sources Cited

- Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). Statistics on the Florida phosphate industry, 2017, available at <https://floridadep.gov/water/mining-mitigation/content/phosphate>.
- Hodges, A.W., M. Rahmani, and C.D. Court. Economic Contributions of Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Food Industries in Florida in 2015. FE1020. University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Gainesville, FL, 119 pages, Sep. 2017, available at <http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/FE1020>.
- IbisWorld. Industry report 21239, Mineral and phosphate mining in the U.S., June 2016, and Industry report 32531, Fertilizer manufacturing in the U.S., March 2016.
- IMPLAN Group LLC. *IMPLAN* economic impact analysis and social accounting software and state/county data for Florida, and the United States, 2001-16. Huntersville, NC, available at www.IMPLAN.com.
- Miller, R.E., and P.D. Blair. 2009. *Input-Output Analysis: Foundations and Extensions*, Second Edition. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Prevatt, Christopher. Florida cow-calf budget. University of Florida, Range Cattle Research and Education Center, available at <http://rcrec-ona.ifas.ufl.edu/Economics/index.shtml>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (USDA-NASS). Ag statistics for Florida. Quickstats online data retrieval tool, available at <https://quickstats.nass.usda.gov/>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (USDA-NASS). Cropscape cropland data layer, available at <https://nassgeodata.gmu.edu/CropScape/>.
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (employment and wage information), 2016, available at <https://www.bls.gov/data/#employment>.
- U.S. Department of Commerce. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) online lookup tool, available at <https://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/>.

Appendix: Glossary of Economic Impact Analysis Terms

Contribution (economic) represents the gross change in economic activity associated with an industry, event, or policy in an existing regional economy.

Employee compensation is comprised of wages, salaries, commissions, and benefits such as health and life insurance, retirement and other forms of cash or non-cash compensation.

Employment is a measure of the number of jobs involved, including full-time, part-time, and seasonal positions. It is not a measure of full-time equivalents (FTE).

Exports are sales of goods to customers outside the region in which they are produced, which represents a net inflow of money to the region. This also applies to sales of goods and services to customers visiting from other regions.

Final Demand represents sales to final consumers, including households, governments, and exports from the region.

Gross Regional Product is a measure of total economic activity in a region, or total income generated by all goods and services. It equals the total value added by all industries in that region, and is equivalent to Gross Domestic Product for the nation.

IMPLAN is a computer-based input-output modeling system that enables users to create regional economic models and multipliers for any region consisting of one or more counties or states in the United States. The current version of the *IMPLAN* software, version 3, accounts for commodity production and consumption for 536 industry sectors, 10 household income levels, taxes to local/state and federal governments, capital investment, imports and exports, transfer payments, and business inventories. Regional datasets for individual counties or states are purchased separately.

Impact or total impact is the net change in total regional economic activity (e.g., output or employment) resulting from a change in final demand, direct industry output, or direct employment, estimated based on regional economic multipliers.

Imports are purchases of goods and services originating outside the region of analysis.

Income is the money earned within the region from production and sales. Total income includes labor income such as wages, salaries, employee benefits, and business proprietor income, plus other property income.

Taxes on Production and Imports are taxes paid to governments by individuals or businesses for property, excise, and sales taxes, but do not include income taxes.

Input-Output (I-O) model and Social Accounting Matrix (SAM) is a representation of the transactions between industry sectors within a regional economy that captures what each sector purchases from every other sector to produce its output of goods or services. Using such a model, flows of economic activity associated with any change in spending or employment may be traced backwards through the supply chain.

Local refers to goods and services that are sourced from within the region, which may be defined as a county, multi-county cluster, or state. Non-local refers to economic activity originating outside the region.

Margins represent the portion of the purchaser price accruing to the retailer, wholesaler, and producer/manufacturer in the supply chain. Typically, only the retail margins of many goods purchased by consumers accrue to the local region, as the wholesaler, shipper, and manufacturer often lie outside the local area.

Multipliers capture the total effects, both direct and secondary, in a given region, generally as a ratio of the total change in economic activity in the region relative to the direct change. Multipliers are derived from an I-O model of the regional economy. Multipliers may be expressed as ratios of sales, income, or employment, or as ratios of total income or employment changes relative to direct sales. Multipliers express the degree of interdependency between sectors in a region's economy and therefore vary considerably across regions and sectors. A **sector-specific multiplier** gives the total changes to the economy associated with a unit change in output or employment in a given sector (i.e., the **direct or initial economic effect**) being evaluated. **Indirect effects multipliers** represent the changes in sales, income, or employment within the region in backward-linked industries supplying goods and services to businesses (e.g., increased sales in input supply firms resulting from more nursery industry sales). **Induced effects multipliers** represent the increased sales within the region from household spending of the income earned in the direct and supporting industries for housing, utilities, food, etc. An **imputed multiplier** is calculated as the ratio of the total impact divided by direct effect for any given measure (e.g., output, employment).

Other property income represents income received from investments such as corporate dividends, royalties, property rentals, or interest on loans.

Output is the dollar value of a good or service produced or sold, and is equivalent to sales revenues plus changes in business inventories.

Producer prices are the prices paid for goods at the factory or point of production. For manufactured goods, the purchaser price equals the producer price plus a retail margin, a wholesale margin, and a transportation margin. For services, the producer and purchaser prices are equivalent.

Proprietor income is income received by non-incorporated private business owners or self-employed individuals.

Purchaser prices are the prices paid by the final consumer of a good or service.

Region or Regional Economy is the geographic area and the economic activity it contains for which impacts are estimated. It may consist of an individual county, an aggregation of several counties, a state, or aggregation of states. These aggregations are sometimes defined on the basis of worker commuting patterns.

Sector is an individual industry or group of industries that produce similar products or services, or have similar production processes. Sectors are classified according to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

Value Added is a broad measure of income, representing the sum of employee compensation, proprietor income, other property income, indirect business taxes and capital consumption (depreciation). Value added is a commonly used measure of the contribution of an industry to a regional economy because it avoids double counting of intermediate sales.